

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:44,660 --> 00:00:40,750

[Music]

2
00:00:47,520 --> 00:00:44,670

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:00:48,960 --> 00:00:47,530

between July 8 1947

4
00:00:51,420 --> 00:00:48,970

here on the airport through person I've

5
00:00:54,000 --> 00:00:51,430

been applying the toughest found and is

6
00:00:57,450 --> 00:00:54,010

now in the possession of the RA the game

7
00:01:00,570 --> 00:00:57,460

is rigged change the game changer

8
00:01:04,859 --> 00:01:00,580

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:01:07,430 --> 00:01:04,869

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:01:09,050 --> 00:01:07,440

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:01:13,240 --> 00:01:09,060

his work

12
00:01:18,970 --> 00:01:16,000

this is baked and black with your host

13
00:01:22,120 --> 00:01:18,980

Jimmy church on the game-changer Radio

14

00:01:27,300 --> 00:01:22,130

Network and kg are a the global radio

15

00:01:27,310 --> 00:01:31,110

year nineteen

16

00:01:37,010 --> 00:01:34,850

[Music]

17

00:01:39,920 --> 00:01:37,020

you are listening to fade to black with

18

00:01:49,850 --> 00:01:39,930

Jimmy judge on the game changing Network

19

00:01:52,810 --> 00:01:49,860

[Music]

20

00:01:54,350 --> 00:01:52,820

all right welcome fade to black

21

00:01:59,240 --> 00:01:54,360

[Music]

22

00:02:02,020 --> 00:01:59,250

the spoke radio for

23

00:02:08,410 --> 00:02:02,030

[Music]

24

00:02:16,700 --> 00:02:08,420

masses yeah man you know what tonight is

25

00:02:21,770 --> 00:02:16,710

it's Thursday February 21st 2019 52 days

26

00:02:25,210 --> 00:02:21,780

into the new year just 313 days left as

27

00:02:27,560 --> 00:02:25,220

always we are live from a bunker

28

00:02:30,170 --> 00:02:27,570

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

29

00:02:31,550 --> 00:02:30,180

downtown Burbank California and I'd like

30

00:02:33,650 --> 00:02:31,560

to welcome everybody listening all

31

00:02:36,229 --> 00:02:33,660

around the world all across the United

32

00:02:38,090 --> 00:02:36,239

States hither and thither to and fro

33

00:02:40,720 --> 00:02:38,100

back and forth up and down east and west

34

00:02:45,350 --> 00:02:40,730

north and south far and near

35

00:02:47,840 --> 00:02:45,360

this is fade to black for kjc are the

36

00:02:50,560 --> 00:02:47,850

game changer network and kgr a the

37

00:02:58,810 --> 00:02:50,570

planet I am your host Jimmy Church

38

00:02:58,820 --> 00:03:05,830

tonight how you doing

39

00:03:15,130 --> 00:03:10,170

how you doing our rights

40

00:03:24,160 --> 00:03:20,170

Rita just said have a great show tonight

41

00:03:29,240 --> 00:03:24,170

congratulations she just texted me

42

00:03:36,259 --> 00:03:29,250

yeah my beautiful wife together we got

43

00:03:42,020 --> 00:03:36,269

here it's a team all right whoo what a

44

00:03:45,250 --> 00:03:42,030

day today and okay so this show falls on

45

00:03:48,410 --> 00:03:45,260

a fader night falls on a fader night and

46

00:03:50,809 --> 00:03:48,420

we're also after the show tonight I

47

00:03:55,039 --> 00:03:50,819

don't know if you guys saw my post over

48

00:03:56,720 --> 00:03:55,049

on Facebook earlier today but okay after

49

00:04:00,589 --> 00:03:56,730

the show tonight

50

00:04:03,319 --> 00:04:00,599

we finished packing and we head down to

51
00:04:06,619 --> 00:04:03,329
the LAX Hilton for the conscious life

52
00:04:09,289 --> 00:04:06,629
Expo so that is the conclusion right and

53
00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:09,299
what I posted today was you know it's

54
00:04:13,940 --> 00:04:11,760
our 1000th broadcast you know should be

55
00:04:18,949 --> 00:04:13,950
kicking it and enjoying the moment and

56
00:04:23,960 --> 00:04:18,959
and just you know today from I mean all

57
00:04:28,700 --> 00:04:23,970
day today what we have done all day it's

58
00:04:30,409 --> 00:04:28,710
nothing but it's just crazy crazy you

59
00:04:31,879 --> 00:04:30,419
know of course I had to go to the dry

60
00:04:34,010 --> 00:04:31,889
cleaners had to go to the bank had to go

61
00:04:36,379 --> 00:04:34,020
to my mechanic had to do a little

62
00:04:38,270 --> 00:04:36,389
shopping had to feed the dogs I had to

63
00:04:42,860 --> 00:04:38,280

make lunch I made lunch of for Rita and

64

00:04:46,300 --> 00:04:42,870

I of course I had to edit shows and and

65

00:04:49,700 --> 00:04:46,310

post and and get all of that stuff done

66

00:04:53,150 --> 00:04:49,710

there I had to pack I had to do laundry

67

00:04:56,750 --> 00:04:53,160

I had to get the booth ready I had to

68

00:04:58,580 --> 00:04:56,760

get the car ready cars ready

69

00:05:01,310 --> 00:04:58,590

I had to do all of that I went in and

70

00:05:02,600 --> 00:05:01,320

met the new neighbors that I thought

71

00:05:04,129 --> 00:05:02,610

were moving and it turns out they

72

00:05:06,379 --> 00:05:04,139

weren't moving in they were staging the

73

00:05:09,080 --> 00:05:06,389

house so I went and did that too as well

74

00:05:10,250 --> 00:05:09,090

they flipped the house I couldn't

75

00:05:11,900 --> 00:05:10,260

believe it I thought it was a new

76
00:05:17,390 --> 00:05:11,910
neighbors moving and they look so nice

77
00:05:20,800 --> 00:05:17,400
too so all of that and just I'm leaving

78
00:05:24,890 --> 00:05:20,810
stuff out by the way and all of that and

79
00:05:26,460 --> 00:05:24,900
then had to get ready for the show than

80
00:05:29,550 --> 00:05:26,470
to do the show tonight

81
00:05:33,720 --> 00:05:29,560
then after all of this is can we just

82
00:05:36,120 --> 00:05:33,730
party can't we just party we got to 1000

83
00:05:39,240 --> 00:05:36,130
can't we just relax no no we've never

84
00:05:42,330 --> 00:05:39,250
relaxed in the last five years six years

85
00:05:46,050 --> 00:05:42,340
we have not relaxed once we have never

86
00:05:46,890 --> 00:05:46,060
taken our foot off the gas so today is

87
00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:46,900
no exception

88
00:05:51,270 --> 00:05:49,600

didn't didn't get a chance didn't didn't

89

00:05:56,730 --> 00:05:51,280

even think about it and and going

90

00:06:02,400 --> 00:05:56,740

through today I just I I didn't even

91

00:06:06,540 --> 00:06:02,410

think that I've got a show tonight man

92

00:06:07,740 --> 00:06:06,550

okay all right so while I'm here hanging

93

00:06:12,360 --> 00:06:07,750

out with you

94

00:06:14,520 --> 00:06:12,370

Rita is is getting ready to leave

95

00:06:17,610 --> 00:06:14,530

tonight too as well so she might pop in

96

00:06:19,530 --> 00:06:17,620

and out on Twitter but she is actually

97

00:06:23,010 --> 00:06:19,540

getting stuff done too as well and

98

00:06:25,680 --> 00:06:23,020

hopefully we'll be we'll be on the road

99

00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:25,690

at a reasonable hour tonight and there

100

00:06:29,780 --> 00:06:26,560

you go okay

101
00:06:33,000 --> 00:06:29,790
all right so here we are shown umber

102
00:06:35,700 --> 00:06:33,010
1000 it landed on a fader night I'm

103
00:06:39,060 --> 00:06:35,710
hanging out with all of you open lines

104
00:06:41,460 --> 00:06:39,070
all night long and we're good to go

105
00:06:42,690 --> 00:06:41,470
okay so I'll open up the phones at the

106
00:06:46,020 --> 00:06:42,700
bottom of the hour hopefully there won't

107
00:06:49,460 --> 00:06:46,030
be any issues don't worry about things

108
00:06:53,690 --> 00:06:49,470
let me hit this coffee I need it so bad

109
00:06:58,890 --> 00:06:53,700
mmm all right

110
00:07:01,230 --> 00:06:58,900
okay now gobekli tepe that's right

111
00:07:04,500 --> 00:07:01,240
that's gobekli tepe number one and I

112
00:07:09,450 --> 00:07:04,510
hope that all of you are go Beckley

113
00:07:13,020 --> 00:07:09,460

tapping out there and look at Stacey she

114

00:07:16,020 --> 00:07:13,030

is at the LAX Hilton looks like where

115

00:07:19,140 --> 00:07:16,030

her room is is going to be next to ours

116

00:07:20,730 --> 00:07:19,150

I love that courtyard so there Stacey

117

00:07:22,680 --> 00:07:20,740

I'm sure she is listening to the show

118

00:07:26,700 --> 00:07:22,690

that's up on Twitter you can follow us

119

00:07:28,800 --> 00:07:26,710

there's Kelly Kelly's there she is there

120

00:07:31,320 --> 00:07:28,810

sitting at the table there you go

121

00:07:34,610 --> 00:07:31,330

okay so they're already down there

122

00:07:38,490 --> 00:07:34,620

follow us on twitter at Jay Church radio

123

00:07:39,490 --> 00:07:38,500

hashtag f2 B is the sandbox Facebook

124

00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:39,500

YouTube

125

00:07:45,100 --> 00:07:41,360

follow like and subscribe you can do all

126

00:07:46,480 --> 00:07:45,110

of that over on our website okay any

127

00:07:50,500 --> 00:07:46,490

questions or comments during the show

128

00:07:53,230 --> 00:07:50,510

tonight very simple hashtag f2b q you

129

00:07:57,090 --> 00:07:53,240

can also email throughout the show Jimmy

130

00:08:00,750 --> 00:07:57,100

at Jimmy Church radio.com alright

131

00:08:04,090 --> 00:08:00,760

earlier this week we announced our

132

00:08:06,790 --> 00:08:04,100

newest sponsor here the surfer music

133

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:06,800

streaming app which is available free

134

00:08:10,810 --> 00:08:08,720

for download and all you got to do is

135

00:08:13,870 --> 00:08:10,820

download it you don't have to fill out

136

00:08:16,120 --> 00:08:13,880

anything or submit your email or

137

00:08:19,870 --> 00:08:16,130

anything like that it is just a

138

00:08:22,600 --> 00:08:19,880

streaming music app okay and now to get

139

00:08:24,909 --> 00:08:22,610

surfer all you have to do is click on

140

00:08:26,170 --> 00:08:24,919

the banners over to maturity about

141

00:08:28,210 --> 00:08:26,180

commas take you straight to their

142

00:08:30,070 --> 00:08:28,220

landing page you can also go to the App

143

00:08:33,730 --> 00:08:30,080

Store Apple you can go to the Google

144

00:08:35,860 --> 00:08:33,740

Play Store and download it there for

145

00:08:38,500 --> 00:08:35,870

free but everything that you want there

146

00:08:41,409 --> 00:08:38,510

is for music although your taste

147

00:08:44,440 --> 00:08:41,419

everything is right there and an app

148

00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:44,450

like this as cool as as it is only

149

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:46,640

happens from the developers and the

150

00:08:50,829 --> 00:08:48,320

artists that are behind it I want to

151
00:08:53,200 --> 00:08:50,839
thank Greg Andrew and Steven for all of

152
00:08:56,170 --> 00:08:53,210
their hard work to put this wonderful

153
00:08:57,730 --> 00:08:56,180
app together for all of you to enjoy and

154
00:09:01,780 --> 00:08:57,740
I want you to go check it out right now

155
00:09:04,270 --> 00:09:01,790
that's su r FR it just popped up here in

156
00:09:07,810 --> 00:09:04,280
twitter i'm gonna do a retweet and and

157
00:09:10,990 --> 00:09:07,820
follow surfer 2 on twitter okay so let

158
00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:11,000
me let me get this retweet up and there

159
00:09:16,570 --> 00:09:14,240
you go I'm running the show tonight by

160
00:09:20,070 --> 00:09:16,580
myself so I don't have Rita here two

161
00:09:23,200 --> 00:09:20,080
retweets or I'm gonna do it boom boom

162
00:09:25,240 --> 00:09:23,210
boom okay it's retweeted so everybody go

163
00:09:27,490 --> 00:09:25,250

and get surfer it's really that easy

164

00:09:30,750 --> 00:09:27,500

okay just download it start playing

165

00:09:37,090 --> 00:09:30,760

music well play it after the show

166

00:09:40,420 --> 00:09:37,100

tonight okay alright alright now I want

167

00:09:44,800 --> 00:09:40,430

to there's one thing and I made a

168

00:09:52,030 --> 00:09:44,810

comment about this last week on the show

169

00:09:57,800 --> 00:09:52,040

and that is this small at character

170

00:10:02,120 --> 00:09:57,810

from the TV show Empire Jesse got

171

00:10:04,370 --> 00:10:02,130

arrested today and I had said it was

172

00:10:08,000 --> 00:10:04,380

when anomaly was on the show and that

173

00:10:09,800 --> 00:10:08,010

was right after the damn show right okay

174

00:10:11,390 --> 00:10:09,810

so I can't remember when all of this

175

00:10:15,110 --> 00:10:11,400

went down but it was late January and

176
00:10:18,410 --> 00:10:15,120
nonetheless and we had said that it just

177
00:10:21,560 --> 00:10:18,420
felt funky you know it just did there

178
00:10:24,260 --> 00:10:21,570
was something that just I didn't I you

179
00:10:26,570 --> 00:10:24,270
know I mean if it happened then it's

180
00:10:30,800 --> 00:10:26,580
horrible but there was something to me

181
00:10:34,360 --> 00:10:30,810
that just smelled funny about it and now

182
00:10:37,280 --> 00:10:34,370
today he was arrested \$100,000 bail and

183
00:10:39,340 --> 00:10:37,290
everybody has heard the news behind this

184
00:10:42,530 --> 00:10:39,350
okay yeah he hired a couple of guys

185
00:10:44,150 --> 00:10:42,540
3,500 bucks and a letter to himself that

186
00:10:45,880 --> 00:10:44,160
threatened him the letter didn't work

187
00:10:49,580 --> 00:10:45,890
he's trying to get a pay raise it and

188
00:10:52,520 --> 00:10:49,590

his gig his acting gig on the TV show

189

00:10:54,950 --> 00:10:52,530

Empire which is on Fox and you know

190

00:10:57,560 --> 00:10:54,960

these two guys beat him up put a noose

191

00:10:59,960 --> 00:10:57,570

around his neck throw chemical on him he

192

00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:59,970

stumbles home and boom it hit the

193

00:11:03,500 --> 00:11:01,440

headlines when all the way to the White

194

00:11:06,770 --> 00:11:03,510

House Trump commented on it everybody

195

00:11:08,990 --> 00:11:06,780

commented lots of celebrities stepped in

196

00:11:11,450 --> 00:11:09,000

and yeah because it what if it was real

197

00:11:13,640 --> 00:11:11,460

it's horrible right horrible it's a real

198

00:11:18,830 --> 00:11:13,650

hate crime well as it turns out it was

199

00:11:24,680 --> 00:11:18,840

all staged and this is the power today

200

00:11:28,300 --> 00:11:24,690

of social media where you can go out and

201
00:11:31,940 --> 00:11:28,310
get everybody completely flamed and

202
00:11:36,110 --> 00:11:31,950
outraged right and how quickly it

203
00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:36,120
spreads where it goes from your Twitter

204
00:11:41,530 --> 00:11:38,880
account to another celebrities Twitter

205
00:11:44,270 --> 00:11:41,540
account to somebody else's to the to

206
00:11:48,100 --> 00:11:44,280
Senate and Congress and to the White

207
00:11:51,800 --> 00:11:48,110
House and Al Sharpton and everybody

208
00:11:54,320 --> 00:11:51,810
jumped on this you know and because it

209
00:11:59,810 --> 00:11:54,330
was horrible horrible and it just turns

210
00:12:03,110 --> 00:11:59,820
out and it was staged now those are the

211
00:12:05,570 --> 00:12:03,120
charges okay those are the charges he

212
00:12:08,270 --> 00:12:05,580
still has to either plead guilty or

213
00:12:10,250 --> 00:12:08,280

or you know go to trial okay those are

214

00:12:12,740 --> 00:12:10,260

the charges but it smelled funny from

215

00:12:15,860 --> 00:12:12,750

the beginning and that is the power of

216

00:12:17,360 --> 00:12:15,870

social media social media social media

217

00:12:21,080 --> 00:12:17,370

is something that you can't you can't

218

00:12:24,350 --> 00:12:21,090

get a do-over you can't you can't delete

219

00:12:26,420 --> 00:12:24,360

you can't say you're sorry you can't do

220

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:26,430

that today not with not with social

221

00:12:33,500 --> 00:12:29,760

media there's there are no do-overs you

222

00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:33,510

know look at Roger stone today again you

223

00:12:39,050 --> 00:12:36,480

know he's in court for Instagram you

224

00:12:42,200 --> 00:12:39,060

know and he deleted it and you know I'm

225

00:12:45,440 --> 00:12:42,210

sorry it doesn't work that way social

226

00:12:48,680 --> 00:12:45,450

media is a direct influence on people's

227

00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:48,690

emotions and you can affect people you

228

00:12:54,530 --> 00:12:50,880

can't affect people you can cause people

229

00:12:57,260 --> 00:12:54,540

to to do crazy things with social media

230

00:12:59,840 --> 00:12:57,270

we've got to figure this thing out we

231

00:13:02,480 --> 00:12:59,850

have the power of the people man we need

232

00:13:04,520 --> 00:13:02,490

to really figure out this social media

233

00:13:06,880 --> 00:13:04,530

thing and how we are going to deal with

234

00:13:10,880 --> 00:13:06,890

it moving forward the entropy man

235

00:13:14,150 --> 00:13:10,890

entropy this is this is this is

236

00:13:17,150 --> 00:13:14,160

everything coming unglued all right well

237

00:13:22,640 --> 00:13:17,160

welcome to show number 1000 okay

238

00:13:24,410 --> 00:13:22,650

so back to the fun stuff tonight after

239

00:13:26,630 --> 00:13:24,420

the show I'll be heading straight down

240

00:13:29,270 --> 00:13:26,640

to the conscious life Expo at the LAX

241

00:13:31,340 --> 00:13:29,280

Hilton with Rita we've got to go set up

242

00:13:33,970 --> 00:13:31,350

the booth that's right and we're gonna

243

00:13:37,520 --> 00:13:33,980

go hang out with you all weekend

244

00:13:40,910 --> 00:13:37,530

February 22nd through February 25th that

245

00:13:42,350 --> 00:13:40,920

is tomorrow Friday through Monday all

246

00:13:45,410 --> 00:13:42,360

right come down and hang out because

247

00:13:47,450 --> 00:13:45,420

this year we are celebrating the 50th

248

00:13:50,530 --> 00:13:47,460

anniversary of Chariots of the Gods with

249

00:13:53,060 --> 00:13:50,540

Erich von däniken and tomorrow night

250

00:13:56,510 --> 00:13:53,070

tomorrow night I will be hosting the

251

00:13:58,070 --> 00:13:56,520

panel with Eric celebrating the 50th

252

00:13:59,740 --> 00:13:58,080

anniversary of Chariots of the Gods we

253

00:14:02,360 --> 00:13:59,750

got a lot of cool things planned and

254

00:14:05,030 --> 00:14:02,370

we've got Linda Moulton Howe Jason

255

00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:05,040

Martell Billy Carson and rabbi ariel bar

256

00:14:10,010 --> 00:14:07,920

is a dope we'll all be there helping us

257

00:14:12,140 --> 00:14:10,020

celebrate of course all of you too as

258

00:14:15,200 --> 00:14:12,150

well the panel starts at 7 p.m. our

259

00:14:17,150 --> 00:14:15,210

booth is on the second floor mezzanine

260

00:14:18,960 --> 00:14:17,160

level when you go where the media

261

00:14:22,230 --> 00:14:18,970

check-in is you go up to stay

262

00:14:24,810 --> 00:14:22,240

you make a left right there boom is the

263

00:14:27,240 --> 00:14:24,820

fade to black booth so come by hang out

264

00:14:30,510 --> 00:14:27,250

say hello and let's take a picture

265

00:14:32,700 --> 00:14:30,520

together okay and we'll have everybody

266

00:14:35,040 --> 00:14:32,710

there Rita's gonna be there and so just

267

00:14:37,650 --> 00:14:35,050

come over and hang out with all of us

268

00:14:40,470 --> 00:14:37,660

and then we've got a full weekend of

269

00:14:44,370 --> 00:14:40,480

events planned okay but the panel starts

270

00:14:47,970 --> 00:14:44,380

tomorrow night at 7 p.m. okay

271

00:14:49,560 --> 00:14:47,980

tickets and info conscious life Expo and

272

00:14:51,420 --> 00:14:49,570

you click on the banners over at Jimmy

273

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:51,430

Church radio calm coming up right after

274

00:14:55,680 --> 00:14:53,440

that is contacting the desert that's May

275

00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:55,690

31st through June 3rd in Indian Wells

276

00:15:00,630 --> 00:14:58,480

Palm Springs California at the

277

00:15:03,810 --> 00:15:00,640

Renaissance Indian Wells Resort and Spa

278

00:15:06,270 --> 00:15:03,820

tickets and info contact in the desert

279

00:15:08,790 --> 00:15:06,280

calm right after that is our sole tech

280

00:15:12,210 --> 00:15:08,800

conference and that will be over the

281

00:15:14,160 --> 00:15:12,220

July 4th weekend at sunrise ranch in

282

00:15:18,600 --> 00:15:14,170

Loveland Colorado sign up for tickets

283

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:18,610

and info at soul tech gathering dot-com

284

00:15:24,540 --> 00:15:22,000

all right and we were launching the

285

00:15:27,920 --> 00:15:24,550

website last week I don't know we've got

286

00:15:29,700 --> 00:15:27,930

a couple of additions musical type

287

00:15:31,800 --> 00:15:29,710

additions that we're adding to the

288

00:15:34,110 --> 00:15:31,810

website and then we are going to get

289

00:15:35,970 --> 00:15:34,120

that launched and then we had you know

290

00:15:38,730 --> 00:15:35,980

conscious life this weekend so it should

291

00:15:40,250 --> 00:15:38,740

be ready to go by Monday alright so

292

00:15:42,510 --> 00:15:40,260

everybody just hang out for all of that

293

00:15:46,410 --> 00:15:42,520

okay don't forget to subscribe to our

294

00:15:51,270 --> 00:15:46,420

podcast it is just two dollars per month

295

00:15:54,090 --> 00:15:51,280

and as of tomorrow 1000 shows are

296

00:15:56,040 --> 00:15:54,100

available right there for just two

297

00:15:58,530 --> 00:15:56,050

dollars per month you can also become a

298

00:16:00,840 --> 00:15:58,540

fade or not over at our membership

299

00:16:06,090 --> 00:16:00,850

section on the site man I got a really

300

00:16:08,579 --> 00:16:06,100

cool picture today from let me let me

301
00:16:11,280 --> 00:16:08,589
open this up really quick I came in from

302
00:16:14,160 --> 00:16:11,290
Cody and I hope Cody's listening right

303
00:16:17,340 --> 00:16:14,170
now Cody that is a great picture of you

304
00:16:21,120 --> 00:16:17,350
in your gear and I didn't ask for

305
00:16:24,510 --> 00:16:21,130
permission to post it so I didn't post

306
00:16:26,100 --> 00:16:24,520
it just yet but if you have you know

307
00:16:27,960 --> 00:16:26,110
when you get your gear when you get your

308
00:16:30,030 --> 00:16:27,970
hat and your shirt or just your shirt or

309
00:16:32,070 --> 00:16:30,040
just here whatever it is take a picture

310
00:16:32,370 --> 00:16:32,080
send it to me if you don't want to post

311
00:16:42,510 --> 00:16:32,380
it

312
00:16:44,340 --> 00:16:42,520
that we're getting ready to go live on

313
00:16:47,190 --> 00:16:44,350

the website with so send it to me to

314

00:16:48,810 --> 00:16:47,200

Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio.com let's

315

00:16:51,600 --> 00:16:48,820

get this show cracking happy birthday to

316

00:16:55,140 --> 00:16:51,610

today Ellen Page been talking about

317

00:16:56,820 --> 00:16:55,150

Ellen today she's 32 spent a week

318

00:16:58,200 --> 00:16:56,830

talking about Ellen it's kind of weird

319

00:17:00,870 --> 00:16:58,210

right the universe works that way

320

00:17:03,600 --> 00:17:00,880

synchronicity because she is the star of

321

00:17:07,860 --> 00:17:03,610

the Umbrella Academy and I just finished

322

00:17:11,070 --> 00:17:07,870

binging it bizarre ending worth getting

323

00:17:14,220 --> 00:17:11,080

to but holy crap all right but anyway

324

00:17:20,880 --> 00:17:14,230

Ellen Page today is 32 our dead guy's

325

00:17:23,160 --> 00:17:20,890

birthdays today are Nina Simone 1933 to

326

00:17:26,430 --> 00:17:23,170

2003 died at the age of 70 one of the

327

00:17:29,700 --> 00:17:26,440

greatest singers of all time and that

328

00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:29,710

that's it one of the greatest and Alan

329

00:17:35,910 --> 00:17:33,280

Rickman 1946 to 2016 died so young at

330

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:35,920

the age of 69 of course he was Hans

331

00:17:41,750 --> 00:17:38,640

Gruber in die hard

332

00:17:46,410 --> 00:17:41,760

Alexander Dane in Galaxy Quest and

333

00:17:47,550 --> 00:17:46,420

Metatron in Dogma so I know you know and

334

00:17:49,860 --> 00:17:47,560

everything else that he's done in you

335

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:49,870

know I realize that but when you look at

336

00:17:54,090 --> 00:17:52,480

three of my favorite films of all time

337

00:17:56,790 --> 00:17:54,100

that I talk about all the time on this

338

00:17:59,970 --> 00:17:56,800

show you know you got Hans and Alexander

339

00:18:04,350 --> 00:17:59,980

and Metatron and Dogma what was the best

340

00:18:11,010 --> 00:18:04,360

where what was Allen's best I did you

341

00:18:13,790 --> 00:18:11,020

know and I tend to I tend to lean on I

342

00:18:17,370 --> 00:18:13,800

don't know right I tend to lean on Dogma

343

00:18:19,230 --> 00:18:17,380

but then Galaxy Quest you know you can't

344

00:18:23,070 --> 00:18:19,240

you can't do that right but don't wait a

345

00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:23,080

minute diehard Alan Rickman one of the

346

00:18:28,290 --> 00:18:25,840

greatest happy birthday and I hope

347

00:18:35,640 --> 00:18:28,300

you're listening because I've got to

348

00:18:37,710 --> 00:18:35,650

Benny Hill Benny Hill okay I'm not sure

349

00:18:40,830 --> 00:18:37,720

where that's coming from but all right

350

00:18:45,640 --> 00:18:40,840

where are we on the stain history

351

00:18:48,280 --> 00:18:45,650

oh TD 1994 CIA operative all

352

00:18:51,640 --> 00:18:48,290

rich Ames is arrested for selling

353

00:18:57,840 --> 00:18:51,650

secrets to the Soviet Union he was a

354

00:19:03,400 --> 00:18:57,850

double agent literally sold the names of

355

00:19:07,740 --> 00:19:03,410

every CIA officer on the planet sold

356

00:19:11,320 --> 00:19:07,750

them to the Soviets unreal unreal okay

357

00:19:11,920 --> 00:19:11,330

here's your fader [h__h] is a good one it's

358

00:19:15,430 --> 00:19:11,930

a good one

359

00:19:18,630 --> 00:19:15,440

are you ready Guinness one of my

360

00:19:23,680 --> 00:19:18,640

favorite beers Guinness Extra Stout

361

00:19:28,720 --> 00:19:23,690

especially on tap right okay check this

362

00:19:32,680 --> 00:19:28,730

out Guinness breweries started the

363

00:19:40,680 --> 00:19:32,690

Guinness Book of World Records that's

364

00:19:48,730 --> 00:19:44,950

yeah yeah that's two separate companies

365

00:19:51,730 --> 00:19:48,740

now but back in the day I never knew

366

00:19:52,930 --> 00:19:51,740

that and that is your fader fact that

367

00:19:55,960 --> 00:19:52,940

should be in the Guinness Book of World

368

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:55,970

Records actually tonight is our 1,000th

369

00:20:00,910 --> 00:19:59,120

show thank you for hanging out and being

370

00:20:04,750 --> 00:20:00,920

here everybody we're gonna open up the

371

00:20:06,700 --> 00:20:04,760

phone lines in ten minutes I truly don't

372

00:20:09,670 --> 00:20:06,710

know how we got here open lines all

373

00:20:14,440 --> 00:20:09,680

night long seven four seven two seven

374

00:20:16,660 --> 00:20:14,450

five nine six nine five did I don't win

375

00:20:18,340 --> 00:20:16,670

it seven four seven two two eight two

376

00:20:20,320 --> 00:20:18,350

zero five one I just gave you the old

377

00:20:25,650 --> 00:20:20,330

number which is still up in front of me

378

00:20:27,150 --> 00:20:25,660

seven four seven two two eight 20 51 and

379

00:20:33,340 --> 00:20:27,160

[Music]

380

00:20:38,320 --> 00:20:33,350

there you go okay so how did we get here

381

00:20:42,340 --> 00:20:38,330

I don't know if I've told the whole

382

00:20:47,200 --> 00:20:42,350

story before I've told you part of it

383

00:20:47,710 --> 00:20:47,210

okay but the real story how did we get

384

00:20:50,350 --> 00:20:47,720

here

385

00:20:51,790 --> 00:20:50,360

all right are you ready kiddies I'm

386

00:20:57,630 --> 00:20:51,800

gonna I'm gonna I'm gonna tell you the

387

00:21:01,620 --> 00:20:57,640

story art Belle quit

388

00:21:06,900 --> 00:21:01,630

that's the first part and leading up to

389

00:21:10,289 --> 00:21:06,910

that art bell was back I was doing you

390

00:21:13,740 --> 00:21:10,299

know the sports show and it was called

391

00:21:15,560 --> 00:21:13,750

the revolution and the supports show was

392

00:21:19,970 --> 00:21:15,570

fun it was cold and everything but I

393

00:21:26,700 --> 00:21:19,980

it's not what I wanted to do and so I

394

00:21:31,710 --> 00:21:26,710

wanted to do a show originally that had

395

00:21:34,799 --> 00:21:31,720

sports movies food conspiracy UFOs

396

00:21:37,650 --> 00:21:34,809

paranormal ghosts and if there was a way

397

00:21:40,680 --> 00:21:37,660

that I could do a show based on all of

398

00:21:42,960 --> 00:21:40,690

those things then I was gonna be happy

399

00:21:45,990 --> 00:21:42,970

right I needed music I needed food I

400

00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:46,000

needed movies and TV and and and just

401
00:21:52,230 --> 00:21:50,320
things right pop culture and and get you

402
00:21:55,710 --> 00:21:52,240
know all of those things about into one

403
00:21:59,970 --> 00:21:55,720
show and so I convinced Rita of it and

404
00:22:04,049 --> 00:21:59,980
we geared up and it was going to be

405
00:22:05,820 --> 00:22:04,059
called Jimmy Church against the world ok

406
00:22:10,919 --> 00:22:05,830
so that was the that was that title of

407
00:22:14,669 --> 00:22:10,929
the show and we brought in Steve harder

408
00:22:17,159 --> 00:22:14,679
mark Kovar I think another friend of

409
00:22:21,600 --> 00:22:17,169
mine Charlie Schekman came in too as

410
00:22:23,580 --> 00:22:21,610
well some voiceover guys and we cut all

411
00:22:28,560 --> 00:22:23,590
of the commercials cut all the spots all

412
00:22:33,390 --> 00:22:28,570
the drops and we worked on logos and we

413
00:22:37,850 --> 00:22:33,400

were ready to launch the show and as we

414

00:22:39,990 --> 00:22:37,860

were getting ready to launch which was

415

00:22:47,190 --> 00:22:40,000

you know the big move we were getting

416

00:22:52,680 --> 00:22:47,200

ready I was listening to art bell he was

417

00:22:57,539 --> 00:22:52,690

back he was unserious and he quits he

418

00:23:00,030 --> 00:22:57,549

quits and a couple of days later and

419

00:23:03,480 --> 00:23:00,040

this is on the dark matter radio network

420

00:23:06,030 --> 00:23:03,490

a couple of days later I see this little

421

00:23:10,930 --> 00:23:06,040

post there it was there was something

422

00:23:16,030 --> 00:23:10,940

we're looking for the next art bell okay

423

00:23:21,900 --> 00:23:16,040

I said oh really okay so art quit we are

424

00:23:25,360 --> 00:23:21,910

getting ready to launch this show so

425

00:23:25,870 --> 00:23:25,370

let's contact dark matter let's see

426

00:23:29,680 --> 00:23:25,880

what's up

427

00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:29,690

so we do that and I tell Keith this is

428

00:23:37,300 --> 00:23:33,520

basically what I told Keith I said look

429

00:23:41,460 --> 00:23:37,310

we're launching this show art just quit

430

00:23:45,910 --> 00:23:41,470

so either we can work together or not

431

00:23:49,600 --> 00:23:45,920

but I'm going to do this and he said

432

00:23:55,260 --> 00:23:49,610

okay all right and that was on a Sunday

433

00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:55,270

afternoon Sunday and he calls back

434

00:24:04,350 --> 00:23:59,600

Sunday afternoon and says okay can you

435

00:24:08,890 --> 00:24:04,360

go live on Thursday this is on a Sunday

436

00:24:11,650 --> 00:24:08,900

yeah sure no prob and he goes okay all

437

00:24:13,210 --> 00:24:11,660

right we'll see you Thursday okay send

438

00:24:14,410 --> 00:24:13,220

me everything you got let's get going I

439

00:24:17,800 --> 00:24:14,420

said okay I hang up the phone I said

440

00:24:21,340 --> 00:24:17,810

Rita were we're going live on Thursday

441

00:24:23,890 --> 00:24:21,350

she goes oh yeah but the shows the name

442

00:24:28,750 --> 00:24:23,900

of the show sucks I said what are you

443

00:24:30,310 --> 00:24:28,760

talking about said it sucks I said it's

444

00:24:32,140 --> 00:24:30,320

great Jimmy troops against the world we

445

00:24:35,500 --> 00:24:32,150

got all the spots cut we're ready to go

446

00:24:46,060 --> 00:24:35,510

and she goes no no no we're gonna call

447

00:24:49,480 --> 00:24:46,070

it fade to black and okay all right

448

00:24:51,940 --> 00:24:49,490

fade to black get on the phones we we

449

00:24:55,090 --> 00:24:51,950

bring over the guys this is Sunday night

450

00:25:00,010 --> 00:24:55,100

we're cutting new spots new commercials

451

00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:00,020

do this new that new logos this the

452

00:25:07,300 --> 00:25:04,400

website everything was done in one

453

00:25:11,050 --> 00:25:07,310

evening and we had fade to black ready

454

00:25:13,450 --> 00:25:11,060

to go so that is where that happened

455

00:25:16,810 --> 00:25:13,460

okay that was in the beginning now I

456

00:25:22,000 --> 00:25:16,820

want to tell you about fade to black

457

00:25:24,670 --> 00:25:22,010

where did Rita come up with this okay

458

00:25:27,490 --> 00:25:24,680

I can tell you now it had nothing to do

459

00:25:30,670 --> 00:25:27,500

with Metallica now now nothing to do

460

00:25:33,970 --> 00:25:30,680

with Metallica years ago I had done a

461

00:25:39,760 --> 00:25:33,980

video for alesi and I shot this up in

462

00:25:41,680 --> 00:25:39,770

Seattle and the it and at the end of the

463

00:25:43,900 --> 00:25:41,690

video it was a you know how to mix a

464

00:25:46,450 --> 00:25:43,910

song right you know with the mixer and

465

00:25:48,520 --> 00:25:46,460

you know this stuff actually was with

466

00:25:50,860 --> 00:25:48,530

doug aldrich so you know how to mix a

467

00:25:52,270 --> 00:25:50,870

song but at the end of the video and I'm

468

00:25:54,130 --> 00:25:52,280

tired and we've been shooting all day

469

00:25:56,890 --> 00:25:54,140

and at the end of the video and they

470

00:26:00,610 --> 00:25:56,900

kept it in I went okay alright I'm done

471

00:26:02,470 --> 00:26:00,620

fade to black right and and they faded

472

00:26:05,020 --> 00:26:02,480

out and they rolled credits but Rita

473

00:26:06,610 --> 00:26:05,030

laughed at that video she just laughed

474

00:26:08,200 --> 00:26:06,620

at she thought it was the funniest thing

475

00:26:10,570 --> 00:26:08,210

ever how I said fade to black

476
00:26:12,460 --> 00:26:10,580
and she never let that go over the years

477
00:26:14,080 --> 00:26:12,470
and it was always a joke a running joke

478
00:26:17,800 --> 00:26:14,090
between his fade to black fade to black

479
00:26:21,100 --> 00:26:17,810
fade to black and that's where that came

480
00:26:23,830 --> 00:26:21,110
from and I don't think I've I've ever

481
00:26:26,890 --> 00:26:23,840
really told that story publicly because

482
00:26:28,450 --> 00:26:26,900
it was it's not that big of a deal you

483
00:26:31,390 --> 00:26:28,460
know it was a personal thing with Rita

484
00:26:34,810 --> 00:26:31,400
and I over the years but so much has

485
00:26:36,820 --> 00:26:34,820
been put into the meaning of fade to

486
00:26:39,520 --> 00:26:36,830
black you know there's something

487
00:26:44,260 --> 00:26:39,530
sinister or it's this or it's Metallica

488
00:26:47,740 --> 00:26:44,270

or or it's that it's some things happen

489

00:26:49,960 --> 00:26:47,750

for a reason you know and and the the

490

00:26:53,590 --> 00:26:49,970

fade to black reference between Rita and

491

00:26:56,620 --> 00:26:53,600

I is one that goes back years and and I

492

00:26:58,780 --> 00:26:56,630

loved it and she knows how personal it

493

00:27:00,040 --> 00:26:58,790

was between the two of us to call the

494

00:27:03,070 --> 00:27:00,050

show fade to black

495

00:27:05,410 --> 00:27:03,080

I'm down I'm down so that's we're fade

496

00:27:07,000 --> 00:27:05,420

to black came from it's always

497

00:27:11,110 --> 00:27:07,010

remembered that this is a team effort

498

00:27:15,640 --> 00:27:11,120

and that first show was with Steve

499

00:27:17,260 --> 00:27:15,650

Murillo and we went we went live on that

500

00:27:17,740 --> 00:27:17,270

Thursday night I think we did a two

501
00:27:19,410 --> 00:27:17,750
nights

502
00:27:21,730 --> 00:27:19,420
I think we did Thursdays and Fridays

503
00:27:24,580 --> 00:27:21,740
right I think that's what we did

504
00:27:25,330 --> 00:27:24,590
originally or did we do Wednesdays in

505
00:27:31,720 --> 00:27:25,340
Thursdays

506
00:27:34,120 --> 00:27:31,730
even remember how so long ago and and

507
00:27:35,710 --> 00:27:34,130
then it went to three days a week and

508
00:27:39,010 --> 00:27:35,720
then it eventually

509
00:27:44,020 --> 00:27:41,460
Keith had always wanted in the beginning

510
00:27:47,230 --> 00:27:44,030
more shows more shows more this more

511
00:27:50,980 --> 00:27:47,240
that you know one more more more and we

512
00:27:53,200 --> 00:27:50,990
settled in on where we are now Monday

513
00:27:55,779 --> 00:27:53,210

through Thursday for a couple of reasons

514

00:27:58,990 --> 00:27:55,789

one so we could have our weekends off we

515

00:28:00,510 --> 00:27:59,000

could have our Fridays off and also for

516

00:28:03,399 --> 00:28:00,520

when I'm hosting over a coast-to-coast

517

00:28:05,649 --> 00:28:03,409

when when I'm over there on a Friday so

518

00:28:07,870 --> 00:28:05,659

that Friday would be available so that's

519

00:28:09,880 --> 00:28:07,880

where it is and we settled in on Monday

520

00:28:13,419 --> 00:28:09,890

through Thursday and we've been that way

521

00:28:16,960 --> 00:28:13,429

for four and a half years and here we

522

00:28:18,880 --> 00:28:16,970

are a thousand shows thousand shows in

523

00:28:21,820 --> 00:28:18,890

and that's that's how we got here and

524

00:28:24,430 --> 00:28:21,830

that's where we are tonight when in the

525

00:28:25,690 --> 00:28:24,440

beginning I've got to go to commercial

526

00:28:28,990 --> 00:28:25,700

and then we'll get straight to the

527

00:28:34,049 --> 00:28:29,000

phones in the beginning I thought we had

528

00:28:36,820 --> 00:28:34,059

a pretty slick setup I've got leaning

529

00:28:40,060 --> 00:28:36,830

against the wall over there are two

530

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:40,070

mixing boards they're back over at the

531

00:28:45,399 --> 00:28:42,559

house there's a third there's a fourth

532

00:28:49,750 --> 00:28:45,409

sitting here so I've gone through four

533

00:28:52,810 --> 00:28:49,760

consoles I've gone through four or five

534

00:28:54,390 --> 00:28:52,820

audio interfaces I've gone through I

535

00:28:56,680 --> 00:28:54,400

don't know how many sets of speakers

536

00:28:59,220 --> 00:28:56,690

over on the wall right there are one two

537

00:29:02,470 --> 00:28:59,230

three four monitors sitting over there

538

00:29:04,110 --> 00:29:02,480

over here I've can show you right here

539

00:29:10,899 --> 00:29:04,120

right here

540

00:29:13,149 --> 00:29:10,909

one two I won't pick it up three laptops

541

00:29:16,330 --> 00:29:13,159

sitting over there these over here we

542

00:29:19,060 --> 00:29:16,340

have evolved and evolved and evolved

543

00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:19,070

into this ginormous setup that we have

544

00:29:25,690 --> 00:29:22,159

here now going back to where we were

545

00:29:28,180 --> 00:29:25,700

back in the day it's a it's really

546

00:29:30,279 --> 00:29:28,190

changed it's really changed all right

547

00:29:31,090 --> 00:29:30,289

let's take a break right here this is

548

00:29:34,090 --> 00:29:31,100

fade to black

549

00:29:38,350 --> 00:29:34,100

I'm your host Amy Church and it's our

550

00:29:40,779 --> 00:29:38,360

1,000th show so I am going to split for

551
00:29:43,870 --> 00:29:40,789
a couple of seconds calls are coming in

552
00:29:45,399 --> 00:29:43,880
now and I'm gonna open up the phone

553
00:29:48,200 --> 00:29:45,409
lines when we come back so help us

554
00:29:51,440 --> 00:29:48,210
celebrate all night long

555
00:29:53,330 --> 00:29:51,450
nights and when I put you guys on hold

556
00:29:54,080 --> 00:29:53,340
because I'm running the phone systems by

557
00:29:56,330 --> 00:29:54,090
myself

558
00:29:57,890 --> 00:29:56,340
if it goes silent don't hang up it's

559
00:30:00,920 --> 00:29:57,900
because I'm bringing in another caller

560
00:30:03,980 --> 00:30:00,930
okay I I don't have that music on hold

561
00:30:11,770 --> 00:30:03,990
set up yet yeah I'll be right back stay

562
00:30:26,190 --> 00:30:22,530
[Music]

563
00:30:30,749 --> 00:30:28,710

this is Nicole Church daughter of

564

00:30:33,269 --> 00:30:30,759

you-know-who and you're listening to

565

00:30:37,950 --> 00:30:33,279

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

566

00:30:43,230 --> 00:30:37,960

and the game-changer Network you're

567

00:30:50,690 --> 00:30:46,020

[Music]

568

00:31:00,239 --> 00:30:57,989

are a radio when you take the beams from

569

00:31:02,820 --> 00:31:00,249

Central America with dashes of

570

00:31:05,220 --> 00:31:02,830

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

571

00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:05,230

roasted to the dark side of fade to

572

00:31:11,220 --> 00:31:08,080

black you create the ultimate brew of

573

00:31:14,970 --> 00:31:11,230

Fringe introducing the fade to black

574

00:31:17,580 --> 00:31:14,980

blend from River moon coffee yes River

575

00:31:19,200 --> 00:31:17,590

moons darkest customized roast was

576

00:31:22,859 --> 00:31:19,210

created for the love of

577

00:31:25,379 --> 00:31:22,869

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

578

00:31:28,649 --> 00:31:25,389

roasting and smoking the beans is in

579

00:31:32,849 --> 00:31:28,659

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

580

00:31:35,159 --> 00:31:32,859

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

581

00:31:37,889 --> 00:31:35,169

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

582

00:31:40,320 --> 00:31:37,899

like the bunker leaning further into the

583

00:31:43,590 --> 00:31:40,330

darkness of the roast is fade to black

584

00:31:45,239 --> 00:31:43,600

blend from river moon coffee just click

585

00:31:48,570 --> 00:31:45,249

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

586

00:31:53,869 --> 00:31:48,580

and use the promo code F to B blend for

587

00:31:56,129 --> 00:31:53,879

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

588

00:31:58,919 --> 00:31:56,139

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

589

00:32:01,499 --> 00:31:58,929

and you can get our podcast for just two

590

00:32:03,869 --> 00:32:01,509

dollars per month all you have to do is

591

00:32:07,409 --> 00:32:03,879

click on the podcast banner over at

592

00:32:08,909 --> 00:32:07,419

Jimmy Church radio.com hey folks guess

593

00:32:11,460 --> 00:32:08,919

what the number one phrase that life

594

00:32:15,090 --> 00:32:11,470

changed t receipts by email you ready we

595

00:32:18,330 --> 00:32:15,100

love this T we love this T time after

596

00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:18,340

time week after week we love this T life

597

00:32:23,220 --> 00:32:20,080

change T gives you more energy

598

00:32:25,830 --> 00:32:23,230

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

599

00:32:27,629 --> 00:32:25,840

slogan perfectly the tea that makes you

600

00:32:30,119 --> 00:32:27,639

go so if you want to be on your health

601
00:32:32,399 --> 00:32:30,129
game log on to get the tea calm and

602
00:32:34,919 --> 00:32:32,409
order life change super strength tea

603
00:32:37,440 --> 00:32:34,929
packages come in a one month supply and

604
00:32:38,519 --> 00:32:37,450
when you brew this stuff wait until you

605
00:32:39,139 --> 00:32:38,529
see the results

606
00:32:41,119 --> 00:32:39,149
our

607
00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:41,129
we all about the results and with a lot

608
00:32:45,440 --> 00:32:43,679
of people's health struggling we can use

609
00:32:49,339 --> 00:32:45,450
a little bit of help doctors will tell

610
00:32:51,769 --> 00:32:49,349
you disease starts in the gut so log on

611
00:32:55,070 --> 00:32:51,779
to get the t-dot-com let's get the

612
00:32:59,539 --> 00:32:55,080
t-dot-com be our next email saying I

613
00:33:02,239 --> 00:32:59,549

love this tea I mean I love this tea get

614

00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:02,249

the tea I get the t.com help in America

615

00:33:10,489 --> 00:33:04,080

one tea bag at a time

616

00:33:11,209 --> 00:33:10,499

9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

617

00:33:16,489 --> 00:33:11,219

black

618

00:33:19,899 --> 00:33:16,499

is not your father's radio show on the

619

00:33:22,740 --> 00:33:19,909

game changer of radio network and K GRA

620

00:33:24,180 --> 00:33:22,750

the planet

621

00:33:26,610 --> 00:33:24,190

[Music]

622

00:33:29,280 --> 00:33:26,620

do you want to lose weight but have no

623

00:33:31,410 --> 00:33:29,290

idea where to begin the fast start diet

624

00:33:31,980 --> 00:33:31,420

a three-day weight loss plan is the

625

00:33:34,320 --> 00:33:31,990

answer

626

00:33:36,660 --> 00:33:34,330

three days of nutritionally balanced

627

00:33:39,570 --> 00:33:36,670

calorie restricted meals delivered right

628

00:33:41,940 --> 00:33:39,580

to your door no shopping no measuring

629

00:33:44,700 --> 00:33:41,950

and no cooking everything is prepared

630

00:33:45,030 --> 00:33:44,710

for you and ready to eat at home or on

631

00:33:47,610 --> 00:33:45,040

the go

632

00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:47,620

the fast start diet has all the amazing

633

00:33:52,200 --> 00:33:49,600

benefits of intermittent fasting without

634

00:33:54,030 --> 00:33:52,210

starving we've helped thousands of

635

00:33:56,100 --> 00:33:54,040

people who have struggled to reach their

636

00:33:58,830 --> 00:33:56,110

weight loss goals isn't it time we

637

00:34:00,720 --> 00:33:58,840

helped you with a fast start diet you'll

638

00:34:03,600 --> 00:34:00,730

lose weight and feel great

639

00:34:06,120 --> 00:34:03,610

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

640

00:34:09,000 --> 00:34:06,130

fast start diet calm and use promo code

641

00:34:11,700 --> 00:34:09,010

talk to get 10% off your first box and

642

00:34:13,919 --> 00:34:11,710

as a special bonus fast start will

643

00:34:16,260 --> 00:34:13,929

include their number one rated lipo 3

644

00:34:18,330 --> 00:34:16,270

appetite suppressant spray free with

645

00:34:21,000 --> 00:34:18,340

your order this is Jimmy Church and

646

00:34:52,200 --> 00:34:21,010

whatever your diet plans are do what I

647

00:34:57,530 --> 00:34:54,450

all right welcome back fade to black our

648

00:35:01,609 --> 00:34:57,540

male shimmy church man this chair is now

649

00:35:10,859 --> 00:35:01,619

no no I'm not going through this the

650

00:35:15,079 --> 00:35:10,869

brand new racing chairs now moving all

651
00:35:20,270 --> 00:35:15,089
right fade to black our 1,000th show

652
00:35:23,280 --> 00:35:20,280
tonight and it landed on a fader nights

653
00:35:25,260 --> 00:35:23,290
right that that is the universe working

654
00:35:27,809 --> 00:35:25,270
with all of us I am glad that I get to

655
00:35:31,470 --> 00:35:27,819
hang out with all of you and and

656
00:35:33,510 --> 00:35:31,480
celebrate okay now a quick note on the

657
00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:33,520
phones yes I've got one two three four

658
00:35:43,620 --> 00:35:37,599
five six seven eight nine 10 11 on hold

659
00:35:45,900 --> 00:35:43,630
okay and so if you you hear me pick you

660
00:35:48,540 --> 00:35:45,910
up all right I'll say hello wait and

661
00:35:51,329 --> 00:35:48,550
then when I put you on hold its gonna go

662
00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:51,339
silent I don't have the live broadcast

663
00:35:56,040 --> 00:35:54,160

going through yet so it's gonna go

664

00:35:58,349 --> 00:35:56,050

silent don't hang up don't hang up

665

00:36:00,329 --> 00:35:58,359

all right all right there's gonna be a

666

00:36:01,770 --> 00:36:00,339

little delay but then when you go live

667

00:36:04,170 --> 00:36:01,780

when you're about to go live like this

668

00:36:06,809 --> 00:36:04,180

next person who's gonna be first up

669

00:36:07,289 --> 00:36:06,819

tonight in this celebration is listening

670

00:36:09,120 --> 00:36:07,299

to me

671

00:36:11,849 --> 00:36:09,130

that's when you know when you hear me

672

00:36:14,780 --> 00:36:11,859

speaking then you know you're next up

673

00:36:16,289 --> 00:36:14,790

just like this caller so let's go to oh

674

00:36:20,370 --> 00:36:16,299

I can't

675

00:36:25,049 --> 00:36:20,380

oh you're live you're up first on our

676
00:36:29,520 --> 00:36:25,059
1000th broadcast who's calling Chrissy I

677
00:36:32,940 --> 00:36:29,530
am this is who Tracy hi Tracy how are

678
00:36:33,359 --> 00:36:32,950
you I am good Jimmy how are you thank

679
00:36:43,410 --> 00:36:33,369
you

680
00:36:46,349 --> 00:36:43,420
pretty good right now

681
00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:46,359
well actually I do and what's funny is I

682
00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:48,160
used to be in broadcasting but I left

683
00:36:53,010 --> 00:36:51,280
because of them asking me to do some

684
00:36:54,750 --> 00:36:53,020
lines oh you're just gonna tell a little

685
00:36:58,650 --> 00:36:54,760
white lie sir I'm like no I don't think

686
00:37:00,780 --> 00:36:58,660
so yeah that's usually how it goes it's

687
00:37:03,569 --> 00:37:00,790
usually you know luckily here I don't

688
00:37:05,700 --> 00:37:03,579

have to do that right you know yeah I

689

00:37:08,359 --> 00:37:05,710

don't have anybody telling me what

690

00:37:13,730 --> 00:37:08,369

to do it even over on coast to coast

691

00:37:16,440 --> 00:37:13,740

nobody I am given the green light to

692

00:37:19,799 --> 00:37:16,450

discuss whatever I want to discuss I

693

00:37:22,589 --> 00:37:19,809

haven't had anybody yet go okay you

694

00:37:24,030 --> 00:37:22,599

can't talk about that so I'm pretty

695

00:37:25,859 --> 00:37:24,040

lucky but I know how the game is played

696

00:37:29,010 --> 00:37:25,869

out there Tracy so what's on your mind

697

00:37:31,319 --> 00:37:29,020

tonight actually I wanted to call and

698

00:37:33,660 --> 00:37:31,329

congratulate you and I enjoy listening

699

00:37:35,790 --> 00:37:33,670

to you I have a long drive to and from

700

00:37:39,240 --> 00:37:35,800

work so either listen to you before or

701
00:37:41,460 --> 00:37:39,250
after so it's a joy to be able to call

702
00:37:43,049 --> 00:37:41,470
in tonight and just congratulate you and

703
00:37:44,910 --> 00:37:43,059
you're doing a fantastic job I love the

704
00:37:46,530 --> 00:37:44,920
people that you have on like David

705
00:37:49,260 --> 00:37:46,540
Wilcock and you had on David Icke on

706
00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,270
last night yeah yeah thank you for that

707
00:37:54,390 --> 00:37:51,520
and where do you drive to work what city

708
00:37:55,500 --> 00:37:54,400
I actually live in Michigan and I Drive

709
00:37:58,319 --> 00:37:55,510
from a small town but a lot of people

710
00:38:01,230 --> 00:37:58,329
joke and say it's like Stephen King you

711
00:38:03,140 --> 00:38:01,240
have a country bar and across the street

712
00:38:05,370 --> 00:38:03,150
is a cemetery and that's about it

713
00:38:07,890 --> 00:38:05,380

the Grand Rapids so it's about an

714

00:38:10,740 --> 00:38:07,900

hour-and-a-half drive you drive okay so

715

00:38:12,450 --> 00:38:10,750

what's the small town you know my family

716

00:38:13,950 --> 00:38:12,460

is from Michigan I spend a lot of time

717

00:38:20,549 --> 00:38:13,960

up there I lived in Michigan I lived in

718

00:38:22,680 --> 00:38:20,559

Kalamazoo my grandparents if you met

719

00:38:24,930 --> 00:38:22,690

Jeanne Anders who was my teacher at KCC

720

00:38:27,150 --> 00:38:24,940

for a broadcasting fantastic guy right

721

00:38:30,240 --> 00:38:27,160

on right on and do you know where Holley

722

00:38:37,319 --> 00:38:30,250

Michigan is yes I do that's where my

723

00:38:39,750 --> 00:38:37,329

grandparents lived right there the fair

724

00:38:42,839 --> 00:38:39,760

that they have there there's that and

725

00:38:45,990 --> 00:38:42,849

well and then what about Lake tips a

726

00:38:47,970 --> 00:38:46,000

code do you know where that is I do not

727

00:38:53,789 --> 00:38:47,980

know okay all right it's all right there

728

00:38:56,250 --> 00:38:53,799

it's all in that area you know so yeah

729

00:39:02,549 --> 00:38:56,260

my dad graduated from Western Michigan

730

00:39:05,609 --> 00:39:02,559

right there in Kalamazoo 2003 from all

731

00:39:08,130 --> 00:39:05,619

of that in 2008 wait a minute wait a

732

00:39:11,390 --> 00:39:08,140

minute Tracey before I let you go you

733

00:39:13,410 --> 00:39:11,400

you graduated from Western Michigan yes

734

00:39:16,410 --> 00:39:13,420

okay so check this out

735

00:39:18,690 --> 00:39:16,420

you know the fountains the mirror pool

736

00:39:19,319 --> 00:39:18,700

right the big building with the clock on

737

00:39:22,139 --> 00:39:19,329

it right

738

00:39:25,769 --> 00:39:22,149

the mirror okay at the end of that is a

739

00:39:28,349 --> 00:39:25,779

street that goes up a hill okay at the

740

00:39:31,499 --> 00:39:28,359

top of that hill is on that corner

741

00:39:34,409 --> 00:39:31,509

redwood we lived on that corner so I

742

00:39:39,120 --> 00:39:34,419

could look at the University from our

743

00:39:41,189 --> 00:39:39,130

front yard yeah how trippy is that right

744

00:39:45,479 --> 00:39:41,199

right you know exactly where I'm talking

745

00:39:47,729 --> 00:39:45,489

about have a great night Tracy thank you

746

00:39:51,239 --> 00:39:47,739

for calling first-time caller - I love

747

00:39:53,819 --> 00:39:51,249

it enjoy the rest of your weekend thank

748

00:39:58,009 --> 00:39:53,829

you - Thank You Tracy great phone call

749

00:40:02,099 --> 00:39:58,019

right there and the thing you know I

750

00:40:05,279 --> 00:40:02,109

know okay you're live right now so just

751
00:40:07,079 --> 00:40:05,289
hang out for just a second this is I do

752
00:40:10,079 --> 00:40:07,089
this all the time on the show and I

753
00:40:12,589 --> 00:40:10,089
can't help it it's just me but I'm from

754
00:40:15,120 --> 00:40:12,599
the Midwest right I was born in Chicago

755
00:40:17,579 --> 00:40:15,130
just north of Chicago Great Lakes Naval

756
00:40:19,829 --> 00:40:17,589
Station everybody knows I lived in

757
00:40:22,469 --> 00:40:19,839
Indianapolis and graduated high school

758
00:40:25,739 --> 00:40:22,479
their army Brad Ford Ben Harrison and

759
00:40:30,049 --> 00:40:25,749
then of course Michigan I spent some

760
00:40:35,189 --> 00:40:33,239
various cities all throughout the

761
00:40:37,289 --> 00:40:35,199
Midwest and that's that's where my heart

762
00:40:42,839 --> 00:40:37,299
lies I've been out here in California

763
00:40:45,449 --> 00:40:42,849

since 1984 and although now I guess I'm

764

00:40:47,249 --> 00:40:45,459

from Los Angeles I guess that's the way

765

00:40:49,949 --> 00:40:47,259

people look at me that's not the way

766

00:40:52,409 --> 00:40:49,959

that I feel you know it's not the way

767

00:40:56,149 --> 00:40:52,419

that I feel so I can't help myself when

768

00:40:58,679 --> 00:40:56,159

I talk about Michigan or Chicago or

769

00:40:59,789 --> 00:40:58,689

Indianapolis or Memphis those are all

770

00:41:01,529 --> 00:40:59,799

great cities okay

771

00:41:03,870 --> 00:41:01,539

all right let's let's go to the next

772

00:41:06,989 --> 00:41:03,880

caller here area code six six one you're

773

00:41:10,289 --> 00:41:06,999

up next I'm fade to black hello Jimmy

774

00:41:14,359 --> 00:41:10,299

yes are you doing then I'm doing good

775

00:41:16,849 --> 00:41:14,369

who's this this is Brandt hi Brent

776

00:41:19,620 --> 00:41:16,859

I'm calling from just over the hill

777

00:41:21,870 --> 00:41:19,630

Bakersfield in Bakersfield right on

778

00:41:26,120 --> 00:41:21,880

right on what's going on tonight Brian

779

00:41:29,699 --> 00:41:26,130

how are you well I tell you Jimmy I have

780

00:41:31,979 --> 00:41:29,709

I've been praying about tonight I'm just

781

00:41:33,210 --> 00:41:31,989

praying that you have the ears to hear

782

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:33,220

the eyes to see

783

00:41:42,000 --> 00:41:35,200

in the heart to understand brother I do

784

00:41:48,120 --> 00:41:42,010

I pray I pray for that every day that's

785

00:41:51,230 --> 00:41:48,130

awesome man I am audio clairvoyant are

786

00:41:54,450 --> 00:41:51,240

you familiar with of course of course I

787

00:41:56,070 --> 00:41:54,460

got a weird echo coming from you is that

788

00:42:05,849 --> 00:41:56,080

on the speaker what's going on turn me

789

00:42:08,130 --> 00:42:05,859

down okay I lost him just like that

790

00:42:11,580 --> 00:42:08,140

Brent if you can hear me you gotta be

791

00:42:15,089 --> 00:42:11,590

got a call back and apologize for that

792

00:42:17,640 --> 00:42:15,099

let's go to the next caller four to five

793

00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:17,650

you are up next on fade to black who's

794

00:42:29,160 --> 00:42:22,800

calling Oh watch our brand how are you

795

00:42:35,960 --> 00:42:29,170

I'm doing good thank you so much and I'm

796

00:42:42,599 --> 00:42:39,690

seriously prompt it's pretty not yes it

797

00:42:44,750 --> 00:42:42,609

is it is inquire within everybody is

798

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:44,760

going to be my guests for the hypocrisy

799

00:42:52,349 --> 00:42:50,800

show here in Los Angeles and it's coming

800

00:42:54,780 --> 00:42:52,359

up in two weeks on March 15th on a

801
00:42:56,190 --> 00:42:54,790
Friday and it's going to be great man I

802
00:42:59,849 --> 00:42:56,200
can't wait to see you down here now

803
00:43:03,480 --> 00:42:59,859
there is a rumor okay it's just a rumor

804
00:43:06,480 --> 00:43:03,490
okay I'm if anybody talks about this I'm

805
00:43:09,560 --> 00:43:06,490
gonna deny it but you know what I don't

806
00:43:19,260 --> 00:43:09,570
know can I say it should I say it oh

807
00:43:20,130 --> 00:43:19,270
yeah I might be in their new video yeah

808
00:43:23,250 --> 00:43:20,140
man

809
00:43:25,650 --> 00:43:23,260
somebody pinch me but all I'm saying all

810
00:43:29,250 --> 00:43:25,660
I'm saying is you know how those

811
00:43:31,800 --> 00:43:29,260
Hollywood types work right you know so

812
00:43:33,780 --> 00:43:31,810
we'll see what ends up happening but

813
00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:33,790

there's you know there's a little

814

00:43:37,710 --> 00:43:35,680

scuttlebutt going around there's a

815

00:43:40,440 --> 00:43:37,720

little scuttlebutt going around so there

816

00:43:43,440 --> 00:43:40,450

you go I hope I pull that off hey did

817

00:43:45,960 --> 00:43:43,450

you see the picture of Peter cutting the

818

00:43:48,730 --> 00:43:45,970

vocal tracks in the fade to black shirt

819

00:43:52,630 --> 00:43:48,740

yeah I think I sent that to ya

820

00:43:53,710 --> 00:43:52,640

oh oh you sent me oh no no no I have

821

00:43:57,730 --> 00:43:53,720

another one

822

00:44:02,080 --> 00:43:57,740

he sent me I thought I sent it to you he

823

00:44:04,240 --> 00:44:02,090

sent me a second selfie okay so the one

824

00:44:08,620 --> 00:44:04,250

that you posted was the Instagram right

825

00:44:10,330 --> 00:44:08,630

well yeah I got that I got the selfie

826

00:44:14,830 --> 00:44:10,340

the Instagram one somebody took that

827

00:44:19,290 --> 00:44:14,840

picture but he sent me a selfie of him

828

00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:19,300

same same you know basic setup right but

829

00:44:26,980 --> 00:44:24,800

he's making the growl face it's cool man

830

00:44:28,900 --> 00:44:26,990

I'll post it up here Twitter I have it I

831

00:44:38,890 --> 00:44:28,910

have it right here I have right here so

832

00:44:41,470 --> 00:44:38,900

what's on your mind tonight what is the

833

00:44:44,560 --> 00:44:41,480

phone call that you remember that was

834

00:44:47,410 --> 00:44:44,570

just dumb hope out there to you to call

835

00:44:50,260 --> 00:44:47,420

that when you got off the phone you were

836

00:44:58,810 --> 00:44:50,270

just either really confused or really

837

00:45:01,360 --> 00:44:58,820

stoked that you just man I okay

838

00:45:06,700 --> 00:45:01,370

there there's two that come to mind

839

00:45:11,350 --> 00:45:06,710

right away okay there are two and I'm

840

00:45:12,730 --> 00:45:11,360

gonna I'm gonna go one isn't greater or

841

00:45:17,230 --> 00:45:12,740

better than the other because they're

842

00:45:23,170 --> 00:45:17,240

both amazing but I got a phone call one

843

00:45:29,500 --> 00:45:23,180

night from a couple from New Orleans and

844

00:45:32,260 --> 00:45:29,510

it was about them going through a UFO

845

00:45:36,190 --> 00:45:32,270

experience abduction with a little time

846

00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:36,200

loop in it in downtown New Orleans and

847

00:45:46,330 --> 00:45:38,800

how they cross the street never you know

848

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:46,340

a very long story and I think I think

849

00:45:51,400 --> 00:45:49,760

they they might have called in two weeks

850

00:45:51,880 --> 00:45:51,410

in a row and told the story in two

851
00:45:54,040 --> 00:45:51,890
pieces

852
00:45:56,349 --> 00:45:54,050
they have since published to a book

853
00:45:58,899 --> 00:45:56,359
about it which I have

854
00:46:02,619 --> 00:45:58,909
I've got to get them back on the show so

855
00:46:04,779 --> 00:46:02,629
there there was that call and that was

856
00:46:09,449 --> 00:46:04,789
that was amazing and then the other one

857
00:46:13,569 --> 00:46:09,459
that is right up there is Randy Cole

858
00:46:18,099 --> 00:46:13,579
Randy Cole who is a peace officer police

859
00:46:21,189 --> 00:46:18,109
officer up in Alaska and his UFO

860
00:46:25,659 --> 00:46:21,199
encounter when he was on patrol with his

861
00:46:29,559 --> 00:46:25,669
partner and what they experienced which

862
00:46:32,349 --> 00:46:29,569
was a sphere that was rolling up the

863
00:46:34,449 --> 00:46:32,359

road at the height of the buildings you

864

00:46:36,549 --> 00:46:34,459

know like one-story in the air you know

865

00:46:37,869 --> 00:46:36,559

in between the first and second story of

866

00:46:41,499 --> 00:46:37,879

the buildings on the street they were

867

00:46:43,719 --> 00:46:41,509

downtown and this ball is cruising

868

00:46:47,139 --> 00:46:43,729

through the air and they look and inside

869

00:46:50,529 --> 00:46:47,149

of the ball is a little et dude with his

870

00:46:53,319 --> 00:46:50,539

hands on levers and they could see him

871

00:46:56,079 --> 00:46:53,329

through the through the glass and the

872

00:46:58,929 --> 00:46:56,089

ball comes up to the corner randy tells

873

00:47:02,319 --> 00:46:58,939

the story so well comes up to the

874

00:47:05,589 --> 00:47:02,329

corners and then turns and then goes up

875

00:47:09,459 --> 00:47:05,599

the street and leaves them dumbfounded

876
00:47:12,369 --> 00:47:09,469
and that that was one of the phone calls

877
00:47:14,169 --> 00:47:12,379
with me and and randy who has been with

878
00:47:15,999 --> 00:47:14,179
fade to black since the very very

879
00:47:17,409 --> 00:47:16,009
beginning he's probably listening right

880
00:47:22,539 --> 00:47:17,419
now laughing and saying that i just

881
00:47:24,579 --> 00:47:22,549
ruined the story but the Randy's been

882
00:47:26,739 --> 00:47:24,589
with us from the beginning and is called

883
00:47:30,009 --> 00:47:26,749
in many many many times but that first

884
00:47:32,649 --> 00:47:30,019
call with Randy was absolutely

885
00:47:34,779 --> 00:47:32,659
incredible his his encounter his story

886
00:47:37,209 --> 00:47:34,789
it should be a movie should be a movie

887
00:47:38,859 --> 00:47:37,219
so yeah I'm gonna go with those two

888
00:47:52,469 --> 00:47:38,869

that's what comes to mind first I'm

889

00:47:58,839 --> 00:47:56,079

50 years yeah be a broadcast and when

890

00:48:04,720 --> 00:47:58,849

I'm a hundred and five but let's hope so

891

00:48:08,769 --> 00:48:07,480

phone calls stories experiences and

892

00:48:13,000 --> 00:48:08,779

friendships that we've made over the

893

00:48:15,490 --> 00:48:13,010

years and when I'm reminded from others

894

00:48:19,180 --> 00:48:15,500

what their favorite phone call was of

895

00:48:21,759 --> 00:48:19,190

their favorite guest then I go oh you're

896

00:48:25,299 --> 00:48:21,769

right you're right yeah I do remember

897

00:48:27,730 --> 00:48:25,309

that you know and so I can't remember

898

00:48:30,640 --> 00:48:27,740

them all I can't I have to get reminded

899

00:48:32,980 --> 00:48:30,650

I'd go through our show list it's 1,000

900

00:48:35,740 --> 00:48:32,990

shows long you know and I've you know

901
00:48:37,269 --> 00:48:35,750
you jump back to three four years and

902
00:48:46,930 --> 00:48:37,279
I've just there are shows that I've

903
00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:46,940
completely forgotten about change the

904
00:48:53,470 --> 00:48:49,760
world you are holding the torts of

905
00:48:56,349 --> 00:48:53,480
disclosure thank you so much Inquirer

906
00:48:58,089 --> 00:48:56,359
and I'm not gonna see you this weekend

907
00:49:00,250 --> 00:48:58,099
at the conscious life Expo but I'll see

908
00:49:02,950 --> 00:49:00,260
you in two weeks down here for the

909
00:49:05,620 --> 00:49:02,960
hypocrisy show in Los Angeles man and

910
00:49:07,539 --> 00:49:05,630
and I'll be talking to you before then

911
00:49:16,150 --> 00:49:07,549
but safe travels down here I can't wait

912
00:49:19,299 --> 00:49:16,160
to hang out take care of bread I'll talk

913
00:49:24,640 --> 00:49:19,309

to you Brett Larson inquire within

914

00:49:28,359 --> 00:49:24,650

Oh his new his new CD is is I think it's

915

00:49:29,079 --> 00:49:28,369

now ready I think it is now ready to

916

00:49:32,049 --> 00:49:29,089

launch

917

00:49:35,380 --> 00:49:32,059

I didn't even okay Brett put it up

918

00:49:37,450 --> 00:49:35,390

when's the CD available so I can get it

919

00:49:37,809 --> 00:49:37,460

up there in Twitter let's go to the next

920

00:49:40,299 --> 00:49:37,819

caller

921

00:49:44,829 --> 00:49:40,309

area code four zero four you're up next

922

00:49:46,749 --> 00:49:44,839

on fade to black who's going yeah my

923

00:49:49,470 --> 00:49:46,759

name's Rick hey Rick how are you doing

924

00:49:51,880 --> 00:49:49,480

I'm doing good Rick how are you

925

00:49:54,759 --> 00:49:51,890

excellent hey I wanted to congratulate

926
00:49:58,089 --> 00:49:54,769
you and your thousands that said I am

927
00:50:00,249 --> 00:49:58,099
fairly new to you I started watching you

928
00:50:03,160 --> 00:50:00,259
and you started doing coast to coast

929
00:50:04,870 --> 00:50:03,170
right well that was that was five that

930
00:50:09,789 --> 00:50:04,880
was five years ago so you're not that

931
00:50:12,910 --> 00:50:09,799
new well I guess not no but uh I find it

932
00:50:15,009 --> 00:50:12,920
I find it kind of funny that people in

933
00:50:18,940 --> 00:50:15,019
our generation people born in the 60s in

934
00:50:22,540 --> 00:50:18,950
the early to mid 70s seem to be more

935
00:50:26,650 --> 00:50:22,550
attuned to what's happening do you see

936
00:50:29,970 --> 00:50:26,660
that I I would say that no actually I

937
00:50:33,220 --> 00:50:29,980
would disagree I would disagree Rick in

938
00:50:36,849 --> 00:50:33,230

that and I'll tell you why

939

00:50:39,130 --> 00:50:36,859

okay yes absolutely our generation you

940

00:50:43,390 --> 00:50:39,140

and I are the same age I was born in 63

941

00:50:46,930 --> 00:50:43,400

you know secret there that we grew up

942

00:50:49,120 --> 00:50:46,940

with the space race and and moon bases

943

00:50:50,859 --> 00:50:49,130

and knobs you know and all the talk and

944

00:50:52,930 --> 00:50:50,869

all the great science-fiction movies and

945

00:50:56,200 --> 00:50:52,940

and everything else the Apollo program

946

00:50:59,819 --> 00:50:56,210

we grew up with that so we were

947

00:51:03,700 --> 00:50:59,829

definitely in tune but the kids today

948

00:51:06,670 --> 00:51:03,710

the kids that come to conferences or

949

00:51:09,880 --> 00:51:06,680

call in to this show and that are fans

950

00:51:16,050 --> 00:51:09,890

and and that that I meet you know 16 17

951
00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:16,060
18 14 20 years old 21 22 are dialed in

952
00:51:26,079 --> 00:51:20,960
dialed fully woke fully woke and there

953
00:51:28,660 --> 00:51:26,089
are I'll go and hang out and you know

954
00:51:30,910 --> 00:51:28,670
the these tables you know with food well

955
00:51:34,839 --> 00:51:30,920
we'll just sit and talk all night where

956
00:51:37,720 --> 00:51:34,849
they know they study right they know

957
00:51:39,460 --> 00:51:37,730
they they know the history they know

958
00:51:43,990 --> 00:51:39,470
what's going on they can talk about

959
00:51:47,079 --> 00:51:44,000
Travis Walton or or Roswell in depth you

960
00:51:49,240 --> 00:51:47,089
know they know who the great researchers

961
00:51:52,000 --> 00:51:49,250
are but they also have their their

962
00:51:55,900 --> 00:51:52,010
clique right there's a lot of youngsters

963
00:51:59,170 --> 00:51:55,910

out there that are fully engaged you

964

00:52:01,510 --> 00:51:59,180

know and so yeah I would say I would say

965

00:52:03,010 --> 00:52:01,520

I have to disagree you know and I'm

966

00:52:04,089 --> 00:52:03,020

proud of that I'm happy that I can

967

00:52:08,020 --> 00:52:04,099

disagree with you

968

00:52:11,079 --> 00:52:08,030

I am too I am too

969

00:52:14,170 --> 00:52:11,089

you know worried me in my 30s and 40s

970

00:52:15,760 --> 00:52:14,180

that you know maybe the youth just

971

00:52:18,130 --> 00:52:15,770

weren't picking up what was really

972

00:52:19,660 --> 00:52:18,140

happening around us but you know I see

973

00:52:22,240 --> 00:52:19,670

now I mean the Information Age has

974

00:52:24,339 --> 00:52:22,250

really ramp things up to where

975

00:52:26,980 --> 00:52:24,349

information cannot be stopped now right

976

00:52:29,319 --> 00:52:26,990

so I mean and this is a beautiful thing

977

00:52:32,490 --> 00:52:29,329

I really believe this is because truth

978

00:52:35,349 --> 00:52:32,500

is the ultimate you know

979

00:52:38,290 --> 00:52:35,359

there's nothing nothing better and

980

00:52:40,120 --> 00:52:38,300

nothing can be more precise than the

981

00:52:43,540 --> 00:52:40,130

actual truth of things yeah absolutely

982

00:52:46,510 --> 00:52:43,550

where are you calling from Rick Atlanta

983

00:52:50,049 --> 00:52:46,520

Georgia Atlanta Georgia and do you guys

984

00:52:52,210 --> 00:52:50,059

have a lot of activity out there are

985

00:52:55,660 --> 00:52:52,220

there reports you go out and do night

986

00:52:57,520 --> 00:52:55,670

watches and sky watches I have been

987

00:53:01,690 --> 00:52:57,530

watching the skies since I was a

988

00:53:04,809 --> 00:53:01,700

teenager I was born in 1961 and my

989

00:53:09,280 --> 00:53:04,819

seventies I spent watching watching the

990

00:53:15,099 --> 00:53:09,290

skies and in 1994 I had my first actual

991

00:53:17,770 --> 00:53:15,109

sighting would you see and well my wife

992

00:53:19,180 --> 00:53:17,780

and I at the time we had just come back

993

00:53:23,500 --> 00:53:19,190

from the supermarket we were unloading

994

00:53:25,329 --> 00:53:23,510

our car and something made us stop right

995

00:53:28,059 --> 00:53:25,339

in the middle of it and we both looked

996

00:53:32,680 --> 00:53:28,069

off to the west and we saw this chrome

997

00:53:33,790 --> 00:53:32,690

tube pretty high up but it was nothing

998

00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:33,800

I've ever seen before

999

00:53:39,039 --> 00:53:36,559

going across the sky really fast and I

1000

00:53:42,220 --> 00:53:39,049

mean really fast and when it went across

1001
00:53:44,559 --> 00:53:42,230
right behind it not far behind it but

1002
00:53:47,260 --> 00:53:44,569
they were not catching up to it was a

1003
00:53:48,880 --> 00:53:47,270
military jet that was following it we

1004
00:53:52,599 --> 00:53:48,890
both looked at each other like what in

1005
00:53:55,299 --> 00:53:52,609
the heck was that right right no I mean

1006
00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:55,309
was that a UFO of course it was because

1007
00:53:59,579 --> 00:53:56,720
unidentified we didn't know what it was

1008
00:54:01,510 --> 00:53:59,589
and what it looked like was two chrome

1009
00:54:03,910 --> 00:54:01,520
sausages stuck together

1010
00:54:06,640 --> 00:54:03,920
it had that bit in the middle to where

1011
00:54:08,079 --> 00:54:06,650
it looked like you know those small link

1012
00:54:10,620 --> 00:54:08,089
sausages that look like two of them

1013
00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:10,630

stuck together with that little bit of

1014

00:54:18,670 --> 00:54:13,760

depression in the center but it was

1015

00:54:20,650 --> 00:54:18,680

solid chrome and when Itoh and out go

1016

00:54:23,589 --> 00:54:20,660

ahead go ahead I'm sorry no go ahead

1017

00:54:26,079 --> 00:54:23,599

so so we went in the house and unloaded

1018

00:54:29,980 --> 00:54:26,089

our groceries and went into the living

1019

00:54:31,420 --> 00:54:29,990

room to sit down and something and I'm

1020

00:54:33,720 --> 00:54:31,430

not sure if this was some type of

1021

00:54:36,099 --> 00:54:33,730

telepathic communication or what it was

1022

00:54:39,309 --> 00:54:36,109

something told both of us at the same

1023

00:54:40,839 --> 00:54:39,319

time to go back outside and we looked at

1024

00:54:43,299 --> 00:54:40,849

each other and we both stuffed the same

1025

00:54:45,460 --> 00:54:43,309

times we both said at the same time we

1026
00:54:47,020 --> 00:54:45,470
needed glassy-eyed we went back

1027
00:54:49,150 --> 00:54:47,030
outside it and we saw it coming from the

1028
00:54:50,560 --> 00:54:49,160
other direction from the east right and

1029
00:54:53,080 --> 00:54:50,570
this time we when we thought it was

1030
00:54:55,180 --> 00:54:53,090
lower and there were two jets fall and

1031
00:54:57,220 --> 00:54:55,190
when at this time and we were just

1032
00:54:59,560 --> 00:54:57,230
dumbfounded I mean that was the first

1033
00:55:01,300 --> 00:54:59,570
time I'd ever seen it to where I could

1034
00:55:03,910 --> 00:55:01,310
actually make out what it was

1035
00:55:06,250 --> 00:55:03,920
I've watched lots of fast Walker's

1036
00:55:07,839 --> 00:55:06,260
through my life but nothing like that

1037
00:55:10,750 --> 00:55:07,849
that was the first time I'd ever seen

1038
00:55:14,980 --> 00:55:10,760

anything like that and got that feeling

1039

00:55:18,250 --> 00:55:14,990

that I was being drawn to it that's

1040

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:18,260

incredible and it's uh it's a great

1041

00:55:24,010 --> 00:55:20,960

feeling when you not only have your

1042

00:55:25,599 --> 00:55:24,020

first sighting but when you start to say

1043

00:55:29,470 --> 00:55:25,609

to yourself you don't even say it out

1044

00:55:32,560 --> 00:55:29,480

loud well that's real okay that answers

1045

00:55:35,560 --> 00:55:32,570

that question you know and you can start

1046

00:55:37,780 --> 00:55:35,570

to move on that's if you know what I

1047

00:55:40,920 --> 00:55:37,790

mean you get that you get that feeling

1048

00:55:43,300 --> 00:55:40,930

inside of you where it's like okay

1049

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:43,310

alright I need to grab hold of myself

1050

00:55:51,550 --> 00:55:46,880

here but now you understand and that's

1051

00:55:53,290 --> 00:55:51,560

it's a great moment yeah and you know it

1052

00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:53,300

would have it would have probably

1053

00:55:57,940 --> 00:55:55,280

bothered me a lot more if I'd have seen

1054

00:55:58,960 --> 00:55:57,950

it by myself because I really went don't

1055

00:56:00,160 --> 00:55:58,970

think I'd have been able to talk to

1056

00:56:02,710 --> 00:56:00,170

anybody about it

1057

00:56:05,589 --> 00:56:02,720

because at the time people were still

1058

00:56:08,170 --> 00:56:05,599

really pushing against it yeah yeah are

1059

00:56:08,740 --> 00:56:08,180

you fool yeah I hear an I hear you I

1060

00:56:10,810 --> 00:56:08,750

hear you

1061

00:56:14,380 --> 00:56:10,820

but with seeing it with my wife though

1062

00:56:16,270 --> 00:56:14,390

that that made it just a a concrete

1063

00:56:17,980 --> 00:56:16,280

thing that we both knew that this was

1064

00:56:19,930 --> 00:56:17,990

something real this wasn't something

1065

00:56:23,170 --> 00:56:19,940

imagined this wasn't something that was

1066

00:56:25,060 --> 00:56:23,180

just happenstance because when we after

1067

00:56:27,300 --> 00:56:25,070

we saw it the first time something can

1068

00:56:29,770 --> 00:56:27,310

tell this both to go back outside

1069

00:56:32,589 --> 00:56:29,780

missing 13 or useful summer day

1070

00:56:35,849 --> 00:56:32,599

this is daytime like 5:30 being

1071

00:56:38,910 --> 00:56:35,859

afternoon daytime I lived in

1072

00:56:40,210 --> 00:56:38,920

southwestern Pennsylvania at the time

1073

00:56:42,310 --> 00:56:40,220

Wow

1074

00:56:44,980 --> 00:56:42,320

well that's a great sighting you know I

1075

00:56:46,839 --> 00:56:44,990

have not and Rick thank you for the

1076

00:56:51,160 --> 00:56:46,849

phone call and thank you for hanging out

1077

00:56:54,339 --> 00:56:51,170

for their 1,000th show tonight very cool

1078

00:56:58,120 --> 00:56:54,349

yeah no thank you and it's my honor but

1079

00:57:01,240 --> 00:56:58,130

I have never seen the cylindrical you

1080

00:57:03,670 --> 00:57:01,250

though I've seen everything helps man

1081

00:57:06,519 --> 00:57:03,680

I've seen them all but I have never seen

1082

00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:06,529

the classic you know a cylinder shape or

1083

00:57:10,539 --> 00:57:08,480

a cigar shape I haven't seen it yet I'm

1084

00:57:12,460 --> 00:57:10,549

a little jealous my friend I'm a little

1085

00:57:15,339 --> 00:57:12,470

jealous I haven't seen it yet and it was

1086

00:57:16,720 --> 00:57:15,349

your first so there you go Rick enjoy

1087

00:57:18,160 --> 00:57:16,730

the rest of your weekend

1088

00:57:21,880 --> 00:57:18,170

all right and thank you so much I'm the

1089

00:57:25,180 --> 00:57:21,890

fool anybody seen my phone thank you so

1090

00:57:29,289 --> 00:57:25,190

much enjoy the rest of your night thank

1091

00:57:34,960 --> 00:57:29,299

you I will you too it's Rick in Atlanta

1092

00:57:38,440 --> 00:57:34,970

Georgia this is our 1,000th show tonight

1093

00:57:42,880 --> 00:57:38,450

everybody our 1,000th show and I am

1094

00:57:44,470 --> 00:57:42,890

continuing to bring in calls and so if

1095

00:57:48,400 --> 00:57:44,480

you can hear me and then all of a sudden

1096

00:57:50,620 --> 00:57:48,410

you go silent now you know why and I'm

1097

00:57:53,740 --> 00:57:50,630

doing this as I move along look at all

1098

00:57:56,130 --> 00:57:53,750

these call everybody knows I'm heading

1099

00:57:58,809 --> 00:57:56,140

into break so everybody decides that

1100

00:58:00,819 --> 00:57:58,819

they're gonna call in right now okay

1101

00:58:04,329 --> 00:58:00,829

this is cool all right okay you know

1102

00:58:08,019 --> 00:58:04,339

what I am going to do this I've got this

1103

00:58:09,819 --> 00:58:08,029

is funny okay fine fine you guys want to

1104

00:58:13,210 --> 00:58:09,829

see me struggle you guys want to see me

1105

00:58:15,640 --> 00:58:13,220

work okay listen everybody when you hear

1106

00:58:18,370 --> 00:58:15,650

me pick you up like this and then all of

1107

00:58:21,069 --> 00:58:18,380

a sudden it's gonna go silent like this

1108

00:58:24,160 --> 00:58:21,079

that's just because you're going on hold

1109

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:24,170

look at all man look at this okay I

1110

00:58:33,190 --> 00:58:27,680

think I'm up to about 20 okay I'm gonna

1111

00:58:35,680 --> 00:58:33,200

get guys I'm warning you I'm warning you

1112

00:58:38,410 --> 00:58:35,690

right now this is about to get messy

1113

00:58:40,990 --> 00:58:38,420

okay so I'm putting you on hold

1114

00:58:44,890 --> 00:58:41,000

it's that simple I'm putting you on hold

1115

00:58:47,650 --> 00:58:44,900

do not hang up okay it's gonna go silent

1116

00:58:51,009 --> 00:58:47,660

look at this mess in front of me

1117

00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:51,019

it's our 1,000th show and I'm running

1118

00:58:56,190 --> 00:58:53,200

the phones by myself

1119

00:58:59,279 --> 00:58:56,200

you gotta love it alright I'm gonna

1120

00:58:59,880 --> 00:58:59,289

continue you guys are wonderful this is

1121

00:59:03,210 --> 00:58:59,890

crazy

1122

00:59:05,099 --> 00:59:03,220

fade to black a 1,000th show celebration

1123

00:59:06,599 --> 00:59:05,109

if you're on hold stay right there I'm

1124

00:59:07,289 --> 00:59:06,609

gonna get to everybody let's have some

1125

00:59:09,120 --> 00:59:07,299

fun tonight

1126
00:59:11,520 --> 00:59:09,130
I'll be right back after this short

1127
00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:11,530
break stay with us

1128
00:59:25,720 --> 00:59:23,590
this is fade to black

1129
00:59:29,410 --> 00:59:25,730
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1130
00:59:31,200 --> 00:59:29,420
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1131
00:59:34,510 --> 00:59:31,210
alliance

1132
00:59:37,840 --> 00:59:34,520
this is kera digital broadcasting

1133
00:59:46,870 --> 00:59:37,850
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1134
00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:46,880
Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1135
00:59:52,900 --> 00:59:49,760
conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1136
00:59:55,180 --> 00:59:52,910
the LAX Hilton this year we are

1137
00:59:57,310 --> 00:59:55,190
celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1138
00:59:59,800 --> 00:59:57,320

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1139

01:00:03,070 --> 00:59:59,810

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1140

01:00:05,830 --> 01:00:03,080

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe Jason

1141

01:00:08,170 --> 01:00:05,840

Martel Billy Carson and joint George

1142

01:00:10,810 --> 01:00:08,180

Noory nassim haramain Robert Schoch

1143

01:00:13,360 --> 01:00:10,820

dannion brinkley grant Cameron Julia

1144

01:00:15,820 --> 01:00:13,370

Moss bridge and another 50 speakers who

1145

01:00:18,190 --> 01:00:15,830

will be presenting at the 2019

1146

01:00:20,440 --> 01:00:18,200

unconscious life Expo just go through

1147

01:00:23,290 --> 01:00:20,450

conscious life Expo comm for tickets and

1148

01:00:25,390 --> 01:00:23,300

a full conference schedule or click on

1149

01:00:29,290 --> 01:00:25,400

the see le banner at jimmy church

1150

01:00:32,790 --> 01:00:29,300

radio.com gobekli tepe

1151

01:00:38,980 --> 01:00:35,410

folks this is very important information

1152

01:00:41,860 --> 01:00:38,990

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1153

01:00:44,860 --> 01:00:41,870

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1154

01:00:47,470 --> 01:00:44,870

has point zero zero three THC which

1155

01:00:49,990 --> 01:00:47,480

means this wonderful product won't get

1156

01:00:52,840 --> 01:00:50,000

you high no matter what amount you take

1157

01:00:55,780 --> 01:00:52,850

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1158

01:00:58,060 --> 01:00:55,790

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1159

01:01:00,130 --> 01:00:58,070

be astounded when you're finished

1160

01:01:02,680 --> 01:01:00,140

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1161

01:01:05,680 --> 01:01:02,690

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1162

01:01:07,720 --> 01:01:05,690

calm and purchase life is good when you

1163

01:01:09,760 --> 01:01:07,730

feel good people are tired of pain

1164

01:01:12,670 --> 01:01:09,770

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1165

01:01:15,370 --> 01:01:12,680

products to help them with you fill in

1166

01:01:17,620 --> 01:01:15,380

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1167

01:01:20,440 --> 01:01:17,630

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1168

01:01:21,220 --> 01:01:20,450

oil is about helping people one by one

1169

01:01:22,840 --> 01:01:21,230

by one

1170

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:22,850

if you wonder how good the product is

1171

01:01:28,690 --> 01:01:26,240

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1172

01:01:39,640 --> 01:01:28,700

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1173

01:01:41,500 --> 01:01:39,650

life oil calm have a great day this is

1174

01:01:43,690 --> 01:01:41,510

race hobbs here repping the planet and

1175

01:01:45,370 --> 01:01:43,700

you're listening to my good friend jimmy

1176

01:01:48,250 --> 01:01:45,380

church fade to black

1177

01:01:52,840 --> 01:01:48,260

on the game changer network and the kgr

1178

01:01:55,000 --> 01:01:52,850

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1179

01:02:06,230 --> 01:01:55,010

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1180

01:02:11,520 --> 01:02:09,510

i'm adrian grenier and i'm re cold where

1181

01:02:15,300 --> 01:02:11,530

the honey brothers and you're listening

1182

01:02:18,180 --> 01:02:15,310

to jimmy church revolution reclaim your

1183

01:02:20,190 --> 01:02:18,190

active lifestyle with NGO prem NGO print

1184

01:02:22,830 --> 01:02:20,200

is the original liquid oral chelation

1185

01:02:24,750 --> 01:02:22,840

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1186

01:02:26,490 --> 01:02:24,760

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1187

01:02:28,650 --> 01:02:26,500

veins and arteries that can cause

1188

01:02:30,330 --> 01:02:28,660

blockages scientific research proves the

1189

01:02:32,520 --> 01:02:30,340

active ingredient in angio primp has

1190

01:02:34,410 --> 01:02:32,530

superior oral chelation action that

1191

01:02:36,690 --> 01:02:34,420

helps promote cardiovascular health

1192

01:02:38,790 --> 01:02:36,700

find out more come to an geo-print com

1193

01:02:40,980 --> 01:02:38,800

talk to a trained consultant by calling

1194

01:02:44,610 --> 01:02:40,990

angio primp toll free eight seven seven

1195

01:02:46,350 --> 01:02:44,620

eighty two seventy two twenty one this

1196

01:02:48,570 --> 01:02:46,360

is jimmy church of fade to black and you

1197

01:02:51,780 --> 01:02:48,580

can become an official fader not by just

1198

01:02:55,530 --> 01:02:51,790

going to our membership section at jimmy

1199

01:02:57,000 --> 01:02:55,540

church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1200

01:02:59,580 --> 01:02:57,010

talk about something serious for a

1201

01:03:01,800 --> 01:02:59,590

minute your age getting old has its

1202

01:03:04,140 --> 01:03:01,810

perks but remember being a few years

1203

01:03:06,270 --> 01:03:04,150

younger you know your hair was thicker

1204

01:03:08,310 --> 01:03:06,280

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1205

01:03:10,500 --> 01:03:08,320

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1206

01:03:12,600 --> 01:03:10,510

just felt better well we can't turn back

1207

01:03:14,640 --> 01:03:12,610

the clocks and go back ten or fifteen

1208

01:03:16,560 --> 01:03:14,650

years but you can start feeling and

1209

01:03:19,590 --> 01:03:16,570

looking ten or fifteen years younger

1210

01:03:21,450 --> 01:03:19,600

with nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

1211

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:21,460

formulated daily supplement that helps

1212

01:03:25,500 --> 01:03:23,440

your body maintain its peak performance

1213

01:03:27,360 --> 01:03:25,510

and fight the aging process imagine

1214

01:03:28,440 --> 01:03:27,370

sleeping better looking better and

1215

01:03:30,990 --> 01:03:28,450

feeling better

1216

01:03:32,910 --> 01:03:31,000

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1217

01:03:35,550 --> 01:03:32,920

thousands of people just like you at

1218

01:03:37,350 --> 01:03:35,560

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1219

01:03:38,940 --> 01:03:37,360

imagine how it will feel when your

1220

01:03:41,370 --> 01:03:38,950

family and friends are asking you what

1221

01:03:43,980 --> 01:03:41,380

you did to look so good your secret will

1222

01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:43,990

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1223

01:03:48,360 --> 01:03:46,240

looking better and feeling better learn

1224

01:03:50,580 --> 01:03:48,370

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1225

01:03:54,170 --> 01:03:50,590

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1226

01:03:56,730 --> 01:03:54,180

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1227

01:03:58,980 --> 01:03:56,740

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1228

01:04:01,530 --> 01:03:58,990

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1229

01:04:03,780 --> 01:04:01,540

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1230

01:04:08,540 --> 01:04:03,790

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1231

01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:08,550

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1232

01:04:12,660 --> 01:04:10,960

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1233

01:04:14,970 --> 01:04:12,670

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1234

01:04:17,070 --> 01:04:14,980

church on fade to black across the globe

1235

01:04:18,450 --> 01:04:17,080

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1236

01:04:20,270 --> 01:04:18,460

one and only kg

1237

01:04:24,250 --> 01:04:20,280

Radio the planet

1238

01:04:24,570 --> 01:04:24,260

[Music]

1239

01:04:35,650 --> 01:04:24,580

[Applause]

1240

01:04:35,660 --> 01:04:39,690

[Music]

1241

01:04:46,799 --> 01:04:42,710

all right welcome back fade to black our

1242

01:04:48,660 --> 01:04:46,809

1,000th show tonight and it's on a fader

1243

01:04:51,059 --> 01:04:48,670

night that guitar pick that I just held

1244

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:51,069

up that skirt James he's listening right

1245

01:04:57,690 --> 01:04:52,960

now Kurt I'm holding it up to the camera

1246

01:05:02,480 --> 01:04:57,700

all right Kurt James all right let's go

1247

01:05:05,069 --> 01:05:02,490

straight back to the phones and I I

1248

01:05:07,500 --> 01:05:05,079

cannot believe this is on a fader night

1249

01:05:09,990 --> 01:05:07,510

I cannot believe that I get to hang out

1250

01:05:12,930 --> 01:05:10,000

with all of you for this very special

1251

01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:12,940

broadcast and if I didn't have to drive

1252

01:05:18,660 --> 01:05:16,000

tonight down to the conscious life Expo

1253

01:05:20,880 --> 01:05:18,670

I would be drinking this skull vodka

1254

01:05:23,370 --> 01:05:20,890

right now with all of you gobekli tepe

1255

01:05:24,539 --> 01:05:23,380

all right everybody take a shot let's go

1256

01:05:26,700 --> 01:05:24,549

straight back to the phones

1257

01:05:31,740 --> 01:05:26,710

area code 949 you're up next time fade

1258

01:05:35,760 --> 01:05:31,750

to black who's calling hey Michael how

1259

01:05:37,230 --> 01:05:35,770

are you that's the question good what's

1260

01:05:39,120 --> 01:05:37,240

on your mind man

1261

01:05:44,010 --> 01:05:39,130

congratulate you on your thousand show

1262

01:05:49,829 --> 01:05:44,020

and last time I called in with 200 is

1263

01:05:54,329 --> 01:05:49,839

that right is that right that's a fader

1264

01:05:56,430 --> 01:05:54,339

fact and the those numbers right you

1265

01:06:03,450 --> 01:05:56,440

know getting to like number 100 or

1266

01:06:07,079 --> 01:06:03,460

getting to you know 250 and and 500 1000

1267

01:06:09,690 --> 01:06:07,089

that's a whole nother right you know

1268

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:09,700

five hundreds got a nice ring to it you

1269

01:06:21,329 --> 01:06:12,160

know it does 1250 you know it does it

1270

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:21,339

does 1000 2000 yeah yeah you know I

1271

01:06:30,870 --> 01:06:25,839

remember I was talking to George Noory

1272

01:06:32,370 --> 01:06:30,880

about this when we hit like 500 and I

1273

01:06:35,940 --> 01:06:32,380

think he called in on that night but

1274

01:06:40,530 --> 01:06:35,950

anyway he goes Church I've done 3500

1275

01:06:42,660 --> 01:06:40,540

shows man all right I'll shut up I'll

1276

01:06:46,530 --> 01:06:42,670

shut up but yeah thank you so much

1277

01:06:47,760 --> 01:06:46,540

Michael and I don't want you to wait for

1278

01:06:50,039 --> 01:06:47,770

four years

1279

01:06:53,130 --> 01:06:50,049

you know until we get to 2,000 okay

1280

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:55,200

we'll see it tomorrow and Quebec they

1281

01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:56,799

kept because Ruby back buying shots

1282

01:07:01,769 --> 01:06:59,200

again at the Hilton bar okay I will see

1283

01:07:08,490 --> 01:07:01,779

you there my friend and I'll be there in

1284

01:07:10,620 --> 01:07:08,500

about three hours so yeah I've got to go

1285

01:07:12,839 --> 01:07:10,630

and set up the booth and then get ready

1286

01:07:20,609 --> 01:07:12,849

for tomorrow but I'll see you down there

1287

01:07:22,890 --> 01:07:20,619

for sure yeah it's gonna be great

1288

01:07:26,490 --> 01:07:22,900

it's going to be great so stop by the

1289

01:07:30,480 --> 01:07:26,500

booth tomorrow well I'll see you Michael

1290

01:07:31,019 --> 01:07:30,490

thank you so much thank you Michael see

1291

01:07:34,259 --> 01:07:31,029

you tomorrow

1292

01:07:35,880 --> 01:07:34,269

gonna be at the conscious life Expo and

1293

01:07:38,130 --> 01:07:35,890

I do want to remind everybody we're

1294

01:07:40,380 --> 01:07:38,140

gonna be there all weekend and if you're

1295

01:07:43,230 --> 01:07:40,390

in Los Angeles if you're in Phoenix

1296

01:07:46,230 --> 01:07:43,240

Drive out you're in Sacramento come on

1297

01:07:49,349 --> 01:07:46,240

down you know just just everybody's

1298

01:07:51,690 --> 01:07:49,359

gonna be there it's 15,000 people that

1299

01:07:54,210 --> 01:07:51,700

are there for the conscious life Expo it

1300

01:07:55,559 --> 01:07:54,220

is absolutely tremendous let's go to

1301

01:08:01,349 --> 01:07:55,569

area code

1302

01:08:03,690 --> 01:08:01,359

I think that's 504 is that right career

1303

01:08:08,670 --> 01:08:03,700

for oh three oh four sorry meant yeah I

1304

01:08:10,680 --> 01:08:08,680

don't have my glasses on this is a Kevin

1305

01:08:14,370 --> 01:08:10,690

from West Virginia Timmy hey Kevin how

1306

01:08:17,640 --> 01:08:14,380

are you man doing fine doing fine

1307

01:08:19,800 --> 01:08:17,650

happy 1,000 episodes yeah thank you so

1308

01:08:21,689 --> 01:08:19,810

much man and thank you for supporting us

1309

01:08:23,399 --> 01:08:21,699

and and thank you for all of the screen

1310

01:08:25,769 --> 01:08:23,409

shots and thank you for catching me at

1311

01:08:27,629 --> 01:08:25,779

the most awkward moment you're the best

1312

01:08:32,189 --> 01:08:27,639

I don't know how you do it but yeah but

1313

01:08:34,470 --> 01:08:32,199

yeah I was watching the bunker cam here

1314

01:08:42,749 --> 01:08:34,480

and I thought man I'm on hold I'm

1315

01:08:44,160 --> 01:08:42,759

missing a lot of good shots I would have

1316

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:44,170

known you're on hold I would have done

1317

01:08:47,789 --> 01:08:46,480

all the really cool stuff I've done the

1318

01:08:53,629 --> 01:08:47,799

cool stuff I would have picked my nose

1319

01:08:55,140 --> 01:08:53,639

or something and I know right right oh

1320

01:08:58,769 --> 01:08:55,150

man

1321

01:09:01,919 --> 01:08:58,779

well again thank you yeah this is great

1322

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:01,929

this is great yeah and one is it go and

1323

01:09:07,079 --> 01:09:05,199

say that I really love the you know

1324

01:09:09,899 --> 01:09:07,089

having in the matrix and

1325

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:09,909

shady groove on last night yeah when you

1326

01:09:15,300 --> 01:09:12,400

look back you well Kevin I'm gonna cut

1327

01:09:17,220 --> 01:09:15,310

you off I want to ask you I should do

1328

01:09:19,740 --> 01:09:17,230

this with everybody when you look back

1329

01:09:23,329 --> 01:09:19,750

at a thousand shows is there one show

1330

01:09:29,129 --> 01:09:26,519

that's hard it is in it that's hard yeah

1331

01:09:31,470 --> 01:09:29,139

it's all that is very hard we try to

1332

01:09:34,140 --> 01:09:31,480

because you're looking yeah you're

1333

01:09:36,689 --> 01:09:34,150

you're looking I mean you know repeat

1334

01:09:39,689 --> 01:09:36,699

guests and stuff but you know just to

1335

01:09:43,229 --> 01:09:39,699

pick one so you know I was just trying

1336

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:43,239

to you know think of some guests this

1337

01:09:49,800 --> 01:09:47,679

week and like I say Jason quit I mean

1338

01:09:50,339 --> 01:09:49,810

the list could just go on and on and on

1339

01:09:53,249 --> 01:09:50,349

and on

1340

01:09:56,700 --> 01:09:53,259

he was a great fill-in I love that great

1341

01:10:02,100 --> 01:09:56,710

information yep great shows you're doing

1342

01:10:05,729 --> 01:10:02,110

a very good job Jeremy well we try to we

1343

01:10:09,169 --> 01:10:05,739

try to bring the best every show that we

1344

01:10:12,089 --> 01:10:09,179

do right everyone is our best show

1345

01:10:15,660 --> 01:10:12,099

that's our that's our standard right we

1346

01:10:19,020 --> 01:10:15,670

just want every show to be our best show

1347

01:10:21,660 --> 01:10:19,030

and if you if you hold to that and if

1348

01:10:26,490 --> 01:10:21,670

you stick to that then you look back at

1349

01:10:30,180 --> 01:10:26,500

your body of work and go wow wow okay

1350

01:10:33,060 --> 01:10:30,190

alright because they just get better and

1351
01:10:34,620 --> 01:10:33,070
better you know and when I think about

1352
01:10:39,060 --> 01:10:34,630
what went down on the show last night

1353
01:10:41,129 --> 01:10:39,070
right with with David and what an

1354
01:10:43,200 --> 01:10:41,139
important show what an important

1355
01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:43,210
broadcast that was for him he turned

1356
01:10:49,169 --> 01:10:45,520
around and posted it on his own YouTube

1357
01:10:52,050 --> 01:10:49,179
page right right after that right and so

1358
01:10:55,740 --> 01:10:52,060
that's a very important issue that's

1359
01:10:57,720 --> 01:10:55,750
it's this is a international situation

1360
01:10:59,490 --> 01:10:57,730
we're talking about David Icke you know

1361
01:11:01,620 --> 01:10:59,500
getting his visa revoked by the

1362
01:11:03,839 --> 01:11:01,630
Australian Government that is pure

1363
01:11:06,959 --> 01:11:03,849

censorship that's the only way to define

1364

01:11:11,010 --> 01:11:06,969

that and so when we are fighting

1365

01:11:13,320 --> 01:11:11,020

censorship and to make this a public

1366

01:11:16,830 --> 01:11:13,330

issue and talk about it is one thing but

1367

01:11:18,330 --> 01:11:16,840

to have David come on this show in the

1368

01:11:19,930 --> 01:11:18,340

middle of the Maelstrom that he's

1369

01:11:22,660 --> 01:11:19,940

dealing with

1370

01:11:24,850 --> 01:11:22,670

is is how important fade to black is and

1371

01:11:26,830 --> 01:11:24,860

in this audience and that we were able

1372

01:11:30,520 --> 01:11:26,840

to do that last night and follow it up

1373

01:11:34,780 --> 01:11:30,530

with the QR me last night was a very

1374

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,790

very big show right and and then you go

1375

01:11:39,340 --> 01:11:37,040

back and you think about you know last

1376

01:11:41,830 --> 01:11:39,350

week you know you know jay-z night or

1377

01:11:43,540 --> 01:11:41,840

Richard dull and you know these are yeah

1378

01:11:48,130 --> 01:11:43,550

that's that's what we did in the last

1379

01:11:50,200 --> 01:11:48,140

few days Richard bleep indolence that's

1380

01:11:53,560 --> 01:11:50,210

right that's right that's right and and

1381

01:11:57,490 --> 01:11:53,570

it's uh it's it's something that we

1382

01:11:59,890 --> 01:11:57,500

don't really have a firm grip on it

1383

01:12:03,010 --> 01:11:59,900

because you as the audience and me as

1384

01:12:05,770 --> 01:12:03,020

the show host and Rita putting these

1385

01:12:08,200 --> 01:12:05,780

shows together that we don't have a

1386

01:12:10,720 --> 01:12:08,210

chance to sometimes sit back and

1387

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:10,730

appreciate the level of excellence that

1388

01:12:15,790 --> 01:12:13,520

we are able to deliver for us it's

1389

01:12:17,860 --> 01:12:15,800

another day at the office and we have

1390

01:12:21,790 --> 01:12:17,870

high standards and that's what we do

1391

01:12:23,020 --> 01:12:21,800

so Kevin thank you so much yeah just

1392

01:12:26,979 --> 01:12:23,030

yeah just keep doing what you're doing

1393

01:12:28,930 --> 01:12:26,989

Jimmy uh big fan big fan and and right

1394

01:12:30,640 --> 01:12:28,940

back guys want to say hi out there to

1395

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:30,650

all the fate or nots everybody hanging

1396

01:12:38,320 --> 01:12:36,080

out on Twitter and great thanks for the

1397

01:12:40,120 --> 01:12:38,330

call yeah thank you Kevin and and you

1398

01:12:45,580 --> 01:12:40,130

keep doing what you're doing all right

1399

01:12:48,490 --> 01:12:45,590

I do we have a deal all right gobekli

1400

01:12:52,990 --> 01:12:48,500

tepe thank you Kevin Thank You Jimmy

1401
01:12:55,360 --> 01:12:53,000
thank you Kevin and Kevin is Kevin when

1402
01:12:59,020 --> 01:12:55,370
you see all of those him and Franky four

1403
01:13:00,640 --> 01:12:59,030
fingers Andrew John and John's really

1404
01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:00,650
good at that too as well

1405
01:13:09,610 --> 01:13:05,600
posting up is as quick as he does all of

1406
01:13:11,290 --> 01:13:09,620
the Parker cam stuff

1407
01:13:13,810 --> 01:13:11,300
well that's Kevin that's doing that

1408
01:13:15,550 --> 01:13:13,820
alright and again I'm lining up I'm just

1409
01:13:19,390 --> 01:13:15,560
trying to all these calls are coming in

1410
01:13:23,530 --> 01:13:19,400
I'm trying to I don't want people to

1411
01:13:24,729 --> 01:13:23,540
just so anyway that's what I'm doing I'm

1412
01:13:26,680 --> 01:13:24,739
putting everybody on hold

1413
01:13:28,240 --> 01:13:26,690

boom boom boom boom boom and I'll get to

1414

01:13:30,340 --> 01:13:28,250

this next caller here in just a second

1415

01:13:32,050 --> 01:13:30,350

I'm Manning the I'm Manning the shop by

1416

01:13:33,669 --> 01:13:32,060

myself everybody so when you hear

1417

01:13:36,430 --> 01:13:33,679

yourself goes silent

1418

01:13:41,979 --> 01:13:36,440

that means you are on hold and you are

1419

01:13:42,399 --> 01:13:41,989

now in the hold okay so that's all that

1420

01:13:44,439 --> 01:13:42,409

means

1421

01:13:47,229 --> 01:13:44,449

okay so don't freak out I'm putting you

1422

01:13:48,970 --> 01:13:47,239

on hold right now and that's it man look

1423

01:13:52,630 --> 01:13:48,980

at all of these clothes this is just

1424

01:13:55,479 --> 01:13:52,640

nuts so now I'm going here to area code

1425

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:55,489

what is that nine one two five one two

1426

01:13:58,480 --> 01:14:01,770

you're live

1427

01:14:08,590 --> 01:14:05,740

hey Jimmy this is Antonio Eric hey how

1428

01:14:10,240 --> 01:14:08,600

are you man everything good how's it

1429

01:14:11,860 --> 01:14:10,250

going man how's home and we're here okay

1430

01:14:12,610 --> 01:14:11,870

we're over here celebrating or whatever

1431

01:14:15,459 --> 01:14:12,620

so man

1432

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:15,469

are you guys related yeah thank you yeah

1433

01:14:21,399 --> 01:14:18,800

thank you who's with you me my brother

1434

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:21,409

Alex pin all right all right

1435

01:14:36,640 --> 01:14:32,239

Gobekli Tepe go back did it for you okay

1436

01:14:37,840 --> 01:14:36,650

chilled vodka that's what I'm talking

1437

01:14:39,250 --> 01:14:37,850

about that's what I'm talking about

1438

01:14:43,560 --> 01:14:39,260

that's what this show is about tonight

1439

01:14:46,570 --> 01:14:43,570

and gobekli tepe are you guys doing it

1440

01:14:49,959 --> 01:14:46,580

yes sir yes sir man I got a question for

1441

01:14:52,660 --> 01:14:49,969

you man yeah do you think the term

1442

01:14:52,980 --> 01:14:52,670

Raider is a documentary yeah of course I

1443

01:14:56,010 --> 01:14:52,990

do

1444

01:14:59,890 --> 01:14:56,020

[Laughter]

1445

01:15:02,110 --> 01:14:59,900

absolutely it wasn't see this is a thing

1446

01:15:06,760 --> 01:15:02,120

it's funny that you bring up Terminator

1447

01:15:08,800 --> 01:15:06,770

but how about Skynet in general right

1448

01:15:12,189 --> 01:15:08,810

and if you think about where we are

1449

01:15:16,540 --> 01:15:12,199

today was surveillance and and the

1450

01:15:19,090 --> 01:15:16,550

internet and 5g and smartphones and

1451

01:15:22,439 --> 01:15:19,100

smart refrigerators and smart

1452

01:15:26,500 --> 01:15:22,449

toothbrushes that we are being monitored

1453

01:15:29,530 --> 01:15:26,510

24/7 in your car you know today came out

1454

01:15:34,890 --> 01:15:29,540

today was released that Google with

1455

01:15:38,620 --> 01:15:34,900

their nest home surveillance system has

1456

01:15:41,680 --> 01:15:38,630

microphones in it they never revealed

1457

01:15:44,530 --> 01:15:41,690

that and it was for you no windows and

1458

01:15:45,700 --> 01:15:44,540

you know it's a home security system but

1459

01:15:46,600 --> 01:15:45,710

they never told anybody

1460

01:15:51,100 --> 01:15:46,610

it had my

1461

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:51,110

were phones now wait a minute here right

1462

01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:53,360

and so they had to make the announcement

1463

01:15:59,620 --> 01:15:55,840

today and it's freaking people out and

1464

01:16:01,000 --> 01:15:59,630

that the ability to have microphones and

1465

01:16:02,440 --> 01:16:01,010

this is what Google said well if

1466

01:16:04,750 --> 01:16:02,450

somebody breaks a window in your house

1467

01:16:07,840 --> 01:16:04,760

we need to know you know that the one

1468

01:16:10,690 --> 01:16:07,850

that's broken so so what they're saying

1469

01:16:13,570 --> 01:16:10,700

is that the microphones are live all the

1470

01:16:15,760 --> 01:16:13,580

time and they're listening to everything

1471

01:16:19,120 --> 01:16:15,770

that is going on in every room in your

1472

01:16:21,850 --> 01:16:19,130

house I think there's a lawsuit there

1473

01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:21,860

that that ain't right that bet that

1474

01:16:30,580 --> 01:16:25,120

doesn't sit well with me

1475

01:16:33,790 --> 01:16:30,590

so exactly so Terminator is aspecting

1476

01:16:35,010 --> 01:16:33,800

you know what Terminator 1 Terminator 2

1477

01:16:38,710 --> 01:16:35,020

Judgment Day

1478

01:16:40,930 --> 01:16:38,720

yeah documentary 100% shot was shot

1479

01:16:43,210 --> 01:16:40,940

right here in in the San Fernando Valley

1480

01:16:49,960 --> 01:16:43,220

too as well so what was your favorite

1481

01:16:52,990 --> 01:16:49,970

show Antonio ever so it's hard to stay

1482

01:16:54,820 --> 01:16:53,000

with that because every single show has

1483

01:16:57,880 --> 01:16:54,830

it has a different purpose and different

1484

01:16:59,650 --> 01:16:57,890

me who you see probably yeah but I've

1485

01:17:06,190 --> 01:16:59,660

been having a strong follow towards

1486

01:17:06,670 --> 01:17:06,200

David Wilcock right but what was that

1487

01:17:09,550 --> 01:17:06,680

yeah

1488

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:09,560

did you have time for a little quick

1489

01:17:19,500 --> 01:17:13,520

little story okay if it's quick if it's

1490

01:17:22,150 --> 01:17:19,510

quick its quick oh all right you see um

1491

01:17:22,780 --> 01:17:22,160

see ever since I took some pictures with

1492

01:17:25,210 --> 01:17:22,790

my family

1493

01:17:28,060 --> 01:17:25,220

uh-huh we had these we had these orbs

1494

01:17:30,550 --> 01:17:28,070

and shown in our pictures not not just

1495

01:17:33,100 --> 01:17:30,560

once but twice a day and ever since I

1496

01:17:35,950 --> 01:17:33,110

got my first car I took the picture at a

1497

01:17:39,250 --> 01:17:35,960

club once in the same hood who is right

1498

01:17:45,400 --> 01:17:39,260

there wouldn't you say

1499

01:17:48,400 --> 01:17:45,410

what's an opinion on the moon yeah okay

1500

01:17:50,080 --> 01:17:48,410

now they could be real okay that's the

1501

01:17:54,010 --> 01:17:50,090

first thing because I've seen orbs

1502

01:17:56,590 --> 01:17:54,020

myself with my naked eye not with the

1503

01:17:59,080 --> 01:17:56,600

camera okay I'm talking about in front

1504

01:18:00,880 --> 01:17:59,090

of me so I know that orbs are

1505

01:18:04,750 --> 01:18:00,890

real it's a real phenomenon I don't know

1506

01:18:09,660 --> 01:18:04,760

what they are I don't know but if you

1507

01:18:12,250 --> 01:18:09,670

take pictures facing the Sun then

1508

01:18:14,040 --> 01:18:12,260

sometimes those orbs that show up

1509

01:18:17,980 --> 01:18:14,050

because I've taken the pictures can be

1510

01:18:19,720 --> 01:18:17,990

an artifact it with the lens and the way

1511

01:18:22,260 --> 01:18:19,730

that it's picked up and especially if

1512

01:18:26,560 --> 01:18:22,270

you see that the green or blue or

1513

01:18:30,850 --> 01:18:26,570

aquamarine so if that if you take a

1514

01:18:33,370 --> 01:18:30,860

picture not facing the Sun and and the

1515

01:18:35,650 --> 01:18:33,380

orbs are there you might have something

1516

01:18:37,150 --> 01:18:35,660

so go back and look at those pictures

1517

01:18:40,930 --> 01:18:37,160

and if there's something really bright

1518

01:18:44,260 --> 01:18:40,940

you know a bright light or the Sun in

1519

01:18:46,360 --> 01:18:44,270

front of you that could be that and I'm

1520

01:18:48,250 --> 01:18:46,370

only telling you that so you can figure

1521

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:48,260

it out on your own right so you can go

1522

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:51,440

ahh okay all right all right but if

1523

01:18:57,580 --> 01:18:55,040

you're taking stuff in the dark or away

1524

01:19:00,250 --> 01:18:57,590

from the Sun and there's an orb there

1525

01:19:01,900 --> 01:19:00,260

you might have something so there you

1526

01:19:03,220 --> 01:19:01,910

know I'm just giving you a food for

1527

01:19:05,170 --> 01:19:03,230

thought and when you're out there taking

1528

01:19:07,000 --> 01:19:05,180

pictures somebody comes to you and goes

1529

01:19:09,760 --> 01:19:07,010

to check out my orb and you look and you

1530

01:19:17,140 --> 01:19:09,770

see the Sun there you can go dude is the

1531

01:19:19,230 --> 01:19:17,150

Sun but if you take a shot without you

1532

01:19:21,820 --> 01:19:19,240

know anything bright around you and

1533

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:21,830

something is there and it's bigger than

1534

01:19:26,290 --> 01:19:25,280

like a pin spot right you know a bit you

1535

01:19:28,810 --> 01:19:26,300

might have something

1536

01:19:31,770 --> 01:19:28,820

Antonio enjoy the rest of your night man

1537

01:19:37,120 --> 01:19:31,780

and before we go I'll say it for you

1538

01:19:39,690 --> 01:19:37,130

go back Lee tapi congratulations thank

1539

01:19:44,290 --> 01:19:39,700

you thank you both of you

1540

01:19:46,900 --> 01:19:44,300

thank you now behave okay we sure will

1541

01:19:50,140 --> 01:19:46,910

man visit this is a 2/3 moment right

1542

01:19:53,890 --> 01:19:50,150

here man reservations 1000 video man

1543

01:19:56,590 --> 01:19:53,900

thank you so much you guys have a great

1544

01:20:01,380 --> 01:19:56,600

night gobekli tepe from Texas Antonio

1545

01:20:03,790 --> 01:20:01,390

and yeah that's the one thing about orbs

1546

01:20:06,910 --> 01:20:03,800

remember what I am saying to you now

1547

01:20:09,520 --> 01:20:06,920

just just just remember that that the

1548

01:20:12,669 --> 01:20:09,530

way that the Sun reacts

1549

01:20:15,160 --> 01:20:12,679

with digital cameras it pops up all the

1550

01:20:17,050 --> 01:20:15,170

time all right let's go to area code six

1551

01:20:23,200 --> 01:20:17,060

six one you're up next I'm fade to black

1552

01:20:28,180 --> 01:20:23,210

who's calling you're live don't make me

1553

01:20:31,120 --> 01:20:28,190

do this to you three two one

1554

01:20:33,880 --> 01:20:31,130

I see on hold too long lost sight of

1555

01:20:35,709 --> 01:20:33,890

what's going on let's go to area code I

1556

01:20:41,770 --> 01:20:35,719

think that's six three zero is that

1557

01:20:46,030 --> 01:20:41,780

right you're up next you're live three

1558

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:46,040

two one okay all right

1559

01:20:55,390 --> 01:20:51,199

I area code 307 you're up next I'm fade

1560

01:20:59,140 --> 01:20:55,400

to block hey Jimmy it's uh Mountain Mind

1561

01:21:02,500 --> 01:20:59,150

Tricks Montana mountain mine trips for a

1562

01:21:05,530 --> 01:21:02,510

Montana how you doing good man how you

1563

01:21:07,810 --> 01:21:05,540

doing tonight one to tell you a happy

1564

01:21:11,470 --> 01:21:07,820

thousands episode that's crazy that's

1565

01:21:14,800 --> 01:21:11,480

amazing we got here I don't know how we

1566

01:21:17,410 --> 01:21:14,810

did but we definitely got here right

1567

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:17,420

that's so awesome so what's on your mind

1568

01:21:21,280 --> 01:21:17,840

tonight

1569

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:21,290

oh man so I had a just a quick story

1570

01:21:28,120 --> 01:21:24,880

here I wanted to get your opinion on so

1571

01:21:30,100 --> 01:21:28,130

I'm a wildland firefighter for what 13

1572

01:21:34,240 --> 01:21:30,110

years now so spend a lot of time in the

1573

01:21:38,140 --> 01:21:34,250

woods right and so I was down in Big

1574

01:21:40,900 --> 01:21:38,150

Sandy Wyoming down in Pinedale area and

1575

01:21:43,390 --> 01:21:40,910

is doing like lake surveys and kind of

1576

01:21:45,490 --> 01:21:43,400

some trail work on the side a forest

1577

01:21:49,360 --> 01:21:45,500

fire season and and I was with a group

1578

01:21:51,130 --> 01:21:49,370

of like 5 to 7 people and we were there

1579

01:21:52,780 --> 01:21:51,140

about a week and so we're getting all of

1580

01:21:54,910 --> 01:21:52,790

our gear packed up and all of our

1581

01:21:57,459 --> 01:21:54,920

backpacks on and we're heading down the

1582

01:22:01,600 --> 01:21:57,469

trail and just out of the corner of my

1583

01:22:04,750 --> 01:22:01,610

eye I see like this guy and I it looked

1584

01:22:07,470 --> 01:22:04,760

like a taller person but you know full

1585

01:22:10,990 --> 01:22:07,480

ghillie suit they not camo but like

1586

01:22:14,169 --> 01:22:11,000

blending in to the to the surrounding

1587

01:22:17,220 --> 01:22:14,179

area and I saw him out of court my eye

1588

01:22:19,689 --> 01:22:17,230

and then as we were walking on the trail

1589

01:22:21,310 --> 01:22:19,699

he just would like hide behind a tree

1590

01:22:23,110 --> 01:22:21,320

and then kind of looked behind the tree

1591

01:22:26,590 --> 01:22:23,120

and then go to the next tree

1592

01:22:30,910 --> 01:22:26,600

and it just seems so crazy and then it

1593

01:22:34,690 --> 01:22:30,920

like kind of fizzled out and that's

1594

01:22:36,970 --> 01:22:34,700

kinda crazy yeah right he's right and so

1595

01:22:41,170 --> 01:22:36,980

actually you know they got back to the

1596

01:22:43,630 --> 01:22:41,180

office and had four or five days off and

1597

01:22:46,980 --> 01:22:43,640

came back in and what so what's so

1598

01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:46,990

interesting is that while we're off work

1599

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:49,760

Jeff Meldrum the Bigfoot researcher

1600

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:51,440

actually came to the office and dropped

1601
01:22:56,590 --> 01:22:54,080
off a huge packet of all the Bigfoot

1602
01:23:00,040 --> 01:22:56,600
sightings in that like on our district

1603
01:23:03,220 --> 01:23:00,050
and in that area and it's it's actually

1604
01:23:05,230 --> 01:23:03,230
like a super high area for Bigfoot

1605
01:23:08,770 --> 01:23:05,240
sightings and in that one River range in

1606
01:23:10,480 --> 01:23:08,780
Wyoming and I don't know to this day I

1607
01:23:14,320 --> 01:23:10,490
still think man did I see Bigfoot or not

1608
01:23:16,630 --> 01:23:14,330
like it just it looked like yeah I just

1609
01:23:19,120 --> 01:23:16,640
I don't know it's a ghillie suit maybe

1610
01:23:22,630 --> 01:23:19,130
but maybe something else you know yeah

1611
01:23:27,100 --> 01:23:22,640
that that's pretty creepy did it was

1612
01:23:29,020 --> 01:23:27,110
there okay look if it was if it was one

1613
01:23:30,970 --> 01:23:29,030

of us if it's a human somebody wearing

1614

01:23:33,370 --> 01:23:30,980

that suit and and hiding behind trees

1615

01:23:35,080 --> 01:23:33,380

following you in the woods then you got

1616

01:23:37,600 --> 01:23:35,090

a problem that you got to deal with

1617

01:23:41,530 --> 01:23:37,610

right there's that but if and that's

1618

01:23:44,730 --> 01:23:41,540

creepy right you know but if it was

1619

01:23:47,980 --> 01:23:44,740

something else you've also got a problem

1620

01:23:50,200 --> 01:23:47,990

you know and the first thing I'm

1621

01:23:56,590 --> 01:23:50,210

thinking of is like predator I mean is

1622

01:23:58,810 --> 01:23:56,600

that what was going on you know yeah I

1623

01:24:01,230 --> 01:23:58,820

don't want to be in the woods having

1624

01:24:04,120 --> 01:24:01,240

somebody behind me hiding behind trees

1625

01:24:04,960 --> 01:24:04,130

that's that that's right that's creepy

1626

01:24:07,660 --> 01:24:04,970

stuff man

1627

01:24:10,180 --> 01:24:07,670

so ultimately what ended up happening

1628

01:24:14,080 --> 01:24:10,190

did he continue to follow you or did he

1629

01:24:18,520 --> 01:24:14,090

stop um no I can't follow dust maybe I

1630

01:24:20,980 --> 01:24:18,530

want to say maybe like five minutes

1631

01:24:23,230 --> 01:24:20,990

right max like I saw it a couple more

1632

01:24:26,500 --> 01:24:23,240

times here and there and then then it

1633

01:24:28,030 --> 01:24:26,510

was gone and it was just one of those

1634

01:24:30,490 --> 01:24:28,040

things like it was so shocking it's not

1635

01:24:32,200 --> 01:24:30,500

like I was a like farther back in the

1636

01:24:34,420 --> 01:24:32,210

line like by myself so it's not like

1637

01:24:36,040 --> 01:24:34,430

other people saw it necessarily but

1638

01:24:37,000 --> 01:24:36,050

maybe they did you know I was just so

1639

01:24:39,339 --> 01:24:37,010

shocked like I never

1640

01:24:41,410 --> 01:24:39,349

talked about it especially with like

1641

01:24:45,279 --> 01:24:41,420

coworkers and stuff right nobody else

1642

01:24:47,169 --> 01:24:45,289

mentioned it no no no talk about it

1643

01:24:49,359 --> 01:24:47,179

what's what's really interesting is I

1644

01:24:52,299 --> 01:24:49,369

think is that season that maybe the next

1645

01:24:54,549 --> 01:24:52,309

season there's some ATV rangers in that

1646

01:24:56,020 --> 01:24:54,559

area that have a cabin and they actually

1647

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:56,030

went on a duck and enery

1648

01:25:04,810 --> 01:25:01,360

on National Geographic about it had some

1649

01:25:06,370 --> 01:25:04,820

you know tall creature looking in their

1650

01:25:08,620 --> 01:25:06,380

window at night and they got really

1651
01:25:09,939 --> 01:25:08,630
creeped out and like went out there and

1652
01:25:12,279 --> 01:25:09,949
looked there was nothing there and in

1653
01:25:14,410 --> 01:25:12,289
the morning they found giant footprints

1654
01:25:16,240 --> 01:25:14,420
you know and they were talking about

1655
01:25:18,669 --> 01:25:16,250
Bigfoot on that on the show they're on

1656
01:25:20,319 --> 01:25:18,679
you know that was probably two miles

1657
01:25:23,370 --> 01:25:20,329
away from where this happened right

1658
01:25:25,689 --> 01:25:23,380
right and if Meldrum's in yeah if

1659
01:25:28,870 --> 01:25:25,699
Meldrum's in the neighborhood then

1660
01:25:30,939 --> 01:25:28,880
there's something going on right yeah

1661
01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:30,949
yeah and then it made me think David

1662
01:25:36,160 --> 01:25:33,679
Politis too because that Lake is you

1663
01:25:39,729 --> 01:25:36,170

know huge granite boulder fields and

1664

01:25:41,859 --> 01:25:39,739

water and extreme extremely remote you

1665

01:25:44,319 --> 01:25:41,869

know and it's just you know it's just a

1666

01:25:46,720 --> 01:25:44,329

really neat place but yeah who knows

1667

01:25:49,390 --> 01:25:46,730

what I saw right yeah I know I know I

1668

01:25:51,819 --> 01:25:49,400

know and I'm gonna ask the dumb question

1669

01:25:53,290 --> 01:25:51,829

did you take a picture but I know that

1670

01:25:57,310 --> 01:25:53,300

you didn't because you would have told

1671

01:26:03,399 --> 01:25:57,320

me I know you know I'm a victim of that

1672

01:26:08,109 --> 01:26:03,409

I have I've was lucky enough to pop off

1673

01:26:10,450 --> 01:26:08,119

one picture one time on film all of my

1674

01:26:12,669 --> 01:26:10,460

other sightings of which now I'm in the

1675

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:12,679

hundreds you know I have no idea I've

1676
01:26:17,529 --> 01:26:15,440
never taken a picture not once not once

1677
01:26:20,410 --> 01:26:17,539
so I get it I get it you're stuck in the

1678
01:26:22,930 --> 01:26:20,420
moment and you just don't think about it

1679
01:26:24,879 --> 01:26:22,940
you don't so there you go all right

1680
01:26:28,060 --> 01:26:24,889
mountain mine trips thank you so much

1681
01:26:30,549 --> 01:26:28,070
man and and and thank you for helping us

1682
01:26:32,500 --> 01:26:30,559
celebrate tonight on this very fun

1683
01:26:37,899 --> 01:26:32,510
evening on fade to black thank you so

1684
01:26:41,220 --> 01:26:37,909
much thank you and that that's pretty

1685
01:26:43,450 --> 01:26:41,230
interesting camo dude in the background

1686
01:26:47,260 --> 01:26:43,460
think about that for a second

1687
01:26:50,380 --> 01:26:47,270
well he said it was a suit that

1688
01:26:53,740 --> 01:26:50,390

was enabling him to blend in with his

1689

01:26:56,110 --> 01:26:53,750

surroundings that's uh that's pretty

1690

01:26:56,650 --> 01:26:56,120

creepy to me I don't even know what to

1691

01:26:59,620 --> 01:26:56,660

make of that

1692

01:27:01,690 --> 01:26:59,630

and if I saw something like that going

1693

01:27:04,000 --> 01:27:01,700

on in the background and I've got

1694

01:27:07,360 --> 01:27:04,010

friends or family or coworkers with me

1695

01:27:10,240 --> 01:27:07,370

I'm uh I'm kind of freaked out and with

1696

01:27:12,760 --> 01:27:10,250

that I am going to take a quick break I

1697

01:27:13,420 --> 01:27:12,770

am going to answer everybody's calls in

1698

01:27:15,850 --> 01:27:13,430

order

1699

01:27:18,280 --> 01:27:15,860

area code seven six four is going to be

1700

01:27:21,660 --> 01:27:18,290

seven six so it's gonna be up next after

1701

01:27:26,500 --> 01:27:21,670

the break this is fade to black our

1702

01:27:28,600 --> 01:27:26,510

1000th broadcast tonight tonight I'm

1703

01:27:29,640 --> 01:27:28,610

spending it with all of you I'll be

1704

01:27:40,190 --> 01:27:29,650

right back stay with us

1705

01:27:40,200 --> 01:27:50,020

[Music]

1706

01:27:57,260 --> 01:27:53,229

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1707

01:27:59,540 --> 01:27:57,270

you're listening to fade to black always

1708

01:28:02,390 --> 01:27:59,550

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1709

01:28:21,650 --> 01:28:02,400

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1710

01:28:25,370 --> 01:28:21,660

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1711

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:25,380

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1712

01:28:29,660 --> 01:28:27,120

experienced more than our fair share

1713

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:29,670

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1714

01:28:34,610 --> 01:28:32,400

and last month I decided to make sure my

1715

01:28:36,740 --> 01:28:34,620

family does not have to worry about food

1716

01:28:40,490 --> 01:28:36,750

should we get caught in a real emergency

1717

01:28:42,380 --> 01:28:40,500

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1718

01:28:44,000 --> 01:28:42,390

storable product that tastes so good

1719

01:28:45,979 --> 01:28:44,010

that you'll want to eat it every day

1720

01:28:48,740 --> 01:28:45,989

instead of just during those times of

1721

01:28:52,130 --> 01:28:48,750

duress all new manna products have a 25

1722

01:28:54,280 --> 01:28:52,140

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1723

01:28:56,690 --> 01:28:54,290

preservatives and are made in America

1724

01:28:58,729 --> 01:28:56,700

with the new manna pack in your home

1725

01:29:01,280 --> 01:28:58,739

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1726

01:29:04,460 --> 01:29:01,290

that you protected your family not only

1727

01:29:06,830 --> 01:29:04,470

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1728

01:29:09,140 --> 01:29:06,840

you can too just click on the new manna

1729

01:29:11,210 --> 01:29:09,150

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1730

01:29:13,610 --> 01:29:11,220

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1731

01:29:15,770 --> 01:29:13,620

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1732

01:29:19,850 --> 01:29:15,780

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1733

01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:19,860

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1734

01:29:24,710 --> 01:29:23,040

an official fade or not of course you do

1735

01:29:27,260 --> 01:29:24,720

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1736

01:29:30,110 --> 01:29:27,270

just go to our membership section at

1737

01:29:31,360 --> 01:29:30,120

Jimmy Church radio.com

1738

01:29:34,130 --> 01:29:31,370

[Music]

1739

01:29:36,920 --> 01:29:34,140

introducing the new surfer music app

1740

01:29:40,490 --> 01:29:36,930

listen fate or not you know I love my

1741

01:29:43,400 --> 01:29:40,500

music this is my go-to for all things

1742

01:29:45,710 --> 01:29:43,410

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1743

01:29:47,900 --> 01:29:45,720

concept of music listening surfer is

1744

01:29:49,820 --> 01:29:47,910

free providing unlimited access to

1745

01:29:52,010 --> 01:29:49,830

thousands of live streaming radio

1746

01:29:53,750 --> 01:29:52,020

stations surfer is an exciting

1747

01:29:56,120 --> 01:29:53,760

interactive listening experience

1748

01:29:56,630 --> 01:29:56,130

discovery and surprise are built right

1749

01:30:04,490 --> 01:29:56,640

in

1750

01:30:06,710 --> 01:30:04,500

music it features high quality audio

1751

01:30:08,480 --> 01:30:06,720

streams free access to music from

1752

01:30:11,180 --> 01:30:08,490

thousands of live streaming radio

1753

01:30:13,700 --> 01:30:11,190

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1754

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:13,710

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1755

01:30:18,050 --> 01:30:15,600

you can also select your favorite

1756

01:30:19,010 --> 01:30:18,060

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1757

01:30:22,310 --> 01:30:19,020

or Google Play

1758

01:30:24,310 --> 01:30:22,320

just search surfer music or click on the

1759

01:30:28,650 --> 01:30:24,320

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1760

01:30:35,770 --> 01:30:32,110

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1761

01:30:38,620 --> 01:30:35,780

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1762

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:38,630

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1763

01:30:42,939 --> 01:30:40,880

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1764

01:30:45,790 --> 01:30:42,949

and discover some new ones it's free

1765

01:30:47,860 --> 01:30:45,800

readily available online or on mobile

1766

01:30:49,750 --> 01:30:47,870

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1767

01:30:52,270 --> 01:30:49,760

your favorite talk shows all in one

1768

01:30:54,610 --> 01:30:52,280

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1769

01:30:56,410 --> 01:30:54,620

go to talk stream live.com

1770

01:31:00,419 --> 01:30:56,420

be sure to download the free apps from

1771

01:31:04,450 --> 01:31:00,429

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1772

01:31:11,950 --> 01:31:04,460

listen to us and we listen to you and so

1773

01:31:13,780 --> 01:31:11,960

does the CIO jgr a radio calm if you

1774

01:31:16,090 --> 01:31:13,790

have hard water the lime scale not only

1775

01:31:17,950 --> 01:31:16,100

leaves white spots at clogs pipes and

1776

01:31:19,840 --> 01:31:17,960

breaks down appliances costing you

1777

01:31:21,880 --> 01:31:19,850

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1778

01:31:23,740 --> 01:31:21,890

eliminate limescale and other water

1779

01:31:26,110 --> 01:31:23,750

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1780

01:31:28,060 --> 01:31:26,120

with hydro care water products available

1781

01:31:30,280 --> 01:31:28,070

from wave home solutions waves

1782

01:31:32,050 --> 01:31:30,290

affordable water systems don't use salts

1783

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:32,060

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1784

01:31:35,770 --> 01:31:33,760

water tastes smells and looks

1785

01:31:38,470 --> 01:31:35,780

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1786

01:31:42,220 --> 01:31:38,480

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1787

01:31:44,950 --> 01:31:42,230

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1788

01:31:47,470 --> 01:31:44,960

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1789

01:31:50,439 --> 01:31:47,480

love the new paranormal radio app from

1790

01:31:52,660 --> 01:31:50,449

torque stream live you'll find a great

1791

01:31:55,780 --> 01:31:52,670

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1792

01:31:58,180 --> 01:31:55,790

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1793

01:32:00,400 --> 01:31:58,190

download the paranormal radio app now

1794

01:32:02,800 --> 01:32:00,410

and start listening to the very best in

1795

01:32:04,270 --> 01:32:02,810

paranormal talk entertainment including

1796

01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:04,280

the network you're listening to right

1797

01:32:12,760 --> 01:32:07,280

now the paranormal radio app free in

1798

01:32:14,229 --> 01:32:12,770

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1799

01:32:16,540 --> 01:32:14,239

are listening to fade to black

1800

01:32:19,439 --> 01:32:16,550

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1801
01:32:25,010 --> 01:32:22,260
hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to me

1802
01:32:28,590 --> 01:32:25,020
church this is revolution the revolution

1803
01:32:35,580 --> 01:32:28,600
will not be televised the revolution is

1804
01:33:13,170 --> 01:33:10,190
[Music]

1805
01:33:14,980 --> 01:33:13,180
[Applause]

1806
01:33:17,550 --> 01:33:14,990
welcome back fade to black

1807
01:33:22,600 --> 01:33:17,560
I'm gonna go skipping Church tonight

1808
01:33:24,750 --> 01:33:22,610
1,000 shows 1k tonight and I get to

1809
01:33:28,720 --> 01:33:24,760
spend it with all of you

1810
01:33:30,760 --> 01:33:28,730
yep crazy day busy day wonderful day and

1811
01:33:35,170 --> 01:33:30,770
then after the show tonight packing up

1812
01:33:37,900 --> 01:33:35,180
the car and the SUV heading down to the

1813
01:33:41,140 --> 01:33:37,910

LAX Hilton for the conscious life Expo

1814

01:33:43,200 --> 01:33:41,150

where we will continue working setting

1815

01:33:45,580 --> 01:33:43,210

up the booth and then tomorrow morning

1816

01:33:47,830 --> 01:33:45,590

when you guys step by the booth I want

1817

01:33:52,720 --> 01:33:47,840

you to take a good look at me and go how

1818

01:33:54,580 --> 01:33:52,730

are you even here it's crazy I love it

1819

01:33:56,410 --> 01:33:54,590

it's a it's just a great wonderful night

1820

01:33:59,530 --> 01:33:56,420

now let's continue with the phones

1821

01:34:02,560 --> 01:33:59,540

area code seven six zero you're up next

1822

01:34:05,860 --> 01:34:02,570

who's calling hi Jimmy this is Tia call

1823

01:34:07,890 --> 01:34:05,870

us in Vista California how are you I'm

1824

01:34:10,720 --> 01:34:07,900

doing great I'm a first-time listener

1825

01:34:14,830 --> 01:34:10,730

first-time listener and you got through

1826

01:34:16,600 --> 01:34:14,840

on these phones my friends there and

1827

01:34:18,070 --> 01:34:16,610

Orgel you know how some Lacoste oh she's

1828

01:34:20,230 --> 01:34:18,080

the one who encouraged me to call in and

1829

01:34:22,990 --> 01:34:20,240

share my story oh there you go how is

1830

01:34:25,050 --> 01:34:23,000

she okay great

1831

01:34:29,200 --> 01:34:25,060

she's amazing what was your name again

1832

01:34:31,210 --> 01:34:29,210

Pia tiah yeah she's amazing and she's

1833

01:34:34,590 --> 01:34:31,220

she's been spinning out with us for a

1834

01:34:36,940 --> 01:34:34,600

number of years now number of years

1835

01:34:38,980 --> 01:34:36,950

she's way cool she's way cool

1836

01:34:45,330 --> 01:34:38,990

every time she you know every time she

1837

01:34:52,600 --> 01:34:47,860

really quick if you've got a story to

1838

01:34:55,300 --> 01:34:52,610

tell I love a good story go ahead I do

1839

01:34:57,010 --> 01:34:55,310

so this happens last year's and it was

1840

01:34:59,260 --> 01:34:57,020

in March of last year I was continuing a

1841

01:35:01,180 --> 01:34:59,270

conference down in in Arizona

1842

01:35:02,500 --> 01:35:01,190

so me and my friend were going out to

1843

01:35:04,510 --> 01:35:02,510

dinner on one of the nights in the

1844

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:04,520

conference and on the way back to the

1845

01:35:09,510 --> 01:35:07,280

hotel I just saw his father's like it

1846

01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:09,520

was the structure in the sky it was

1847

01:35:13,630 --> 01:35:11,600

unbelievable it looked like a spaceship

1848

01:35:15,580 --> 01:35:13,640

but it looks like it looks like a vortex

1849

01:35:17,680 --> 01:35:15,590

if you will and by the way I posted the

1850

01:35:19,210 --> 01:35:17,690

pictures on Twitter so that you can I

1851

01:35:21,010 --> 01:35:19,220

you guys could see it the college to see

1852

01:35:24,400 --> 01:35:21,020

it but it was just it was just this

1853

01:35:25,270 --> 01:35:24,410

amazing like right and it was huge and I

1854

01:35:26,680 --> 01:35:25,280

was wondering like

1855

01:35:28,990 --> 01:35:26,690

I showed my shrinks I'm like I thought I

1856

01:35:30,340 --> 01:35:29,000

was always seeing this but he confirmed

1857

01:35:32,860 --> 01:35:30,350

that he saw it but there was cars

1858

01:35:34,480 --> 01:35:32,870

driving by not a lot but Tom and no one

1859

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:34,490

was no one else paid in their teeth now

1860

01:35:38,500 --> 01:35:36,080

I'm thinking like is this something

1861

01:35:40,900 --> 01:35:38,510

that's just in business to this area but

1862

01:35:43,120 --> 01:35:40,910

it was just it was surreal and then the

1863

01:35:44,290 --> 01:35:43,130

strange thing is is I took some pictures

1864

01:35:47,140 --> 01:35:44,300

were with it

1865

01:35:50,710 --> 01:35:47,150

the following month I was attending a

1866

01:35:51,790 --> 01:35:50,720

poplar tree up in Joshua Tree and for

1867

01:35:53,470 --> 01:35:51,800

your listeners that know about what

1868

01:35:54,880 --> 01:35:53,480

doesn't know about the pasta this is

1869

01:35:56,140 --> 01:35:54,890

when he brought attend a meditation

1870

01:35:58,420 --> 01:35:56,150

retreat you're not you can't talk with

1871

01:36:01,210 --> 01:35:58,430

anyone one of the days when I was out on

1872

01:36:02,980 --> 01:36:01,220

the walk I was doing a walk I looked up

1873

01:36:04,360 --> 01:36:02,990

in the sky and it was the same thing

1874

01:36:06,340 --> 01:36:04,370

with indescribable

1875

01:36:08,670 --> 01:36:06,350

it was the formless out of clouds this

1876

01:36:11,230 --> 01:36:08,680

time but it was the same exact thing

1877

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:11,240

Wow I couldn't take a picture because I

1878

01:36:14,230 --> 01:36:12,800

couldn't have always them as a Pappas I

1879

01:36:15,760 --> 01:36:14,240

didn't have my camera but I took the

1880

01:36:17,650 --> 01:36:15,770

picture the first one but whether they

1881

01:36:20,230 --> 01:36:17,660

within like 2 to 3 weeks of each other I

1882

01:36:27,580 --> 01:36:20,240

saw this thing twice what does that tell

1883

01:36:32,530 --> 01:36:27,590

you what does that tell you this yeah

1884

01:36:35,380 --> 01:36:32,540

that's right well you know I I'm a firm

1885

01:36:37,630 --> 01:36:35,390

a with all of my experience I have so

1886

01:36:43,050 --> 01:36:37,640

much to say to you right now but just

1887

01:36:48,160 --> 01:36:43,060

let me say this that sometimes things

1888

01:36:50,230 --> 01:36:48,170

follow you know you are exposed I think

1889

01:36:53,560 --> 01:36:50,240

that you know things are exposed to you

1890

01:36:56,710 --> 01:36:53,570

and I really believe that there is

1891

01:36:59,830 --> 01:36:56,720

something mentally going on there's some

1892

01:37:01,630 --> 01:36:59,840

kind of connection that goes out there

1893

01:37:03,460 --> 01:37:01,640

you know through the ether

1894

01:37:07,980 --> 01:37:03,470

electronically you know the electronic

1895

01:37:11,740 --> 01:37:07,990

universe some kind of entanglement where

1896

01:37:14,710 --> 01:37:11,750

once you are aware of it and then you

1897

01:37:15,100 --> 01:37:14,720

want to see so you know or you know what

1898

01:37:17,620 --> 01:37:15,110

I mean

1899

01:37:20,170 --> 01:37:17,630

that it's going to happen you know and

1900

01:37:23,680 --> 01:37:20,180

and when it does it's it's an enjoyable

1901

01:37:26,260 --> 01:37:23,690

thing I laugh when it happens now I

1902

01:37:28,960 --> 01:37:26,270

scream you know I I don't go into fear

1903

01:37:34,620 --> 01:37:28,970

or panic mode it's there's something

1904

01:37:39,020 --> 01:37:37,870

more stories going on along with it but

1905

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:39,030

what I do is I'm actually

1906

01:37:42,530 --> 01:37:40,800

because it's like EXO so I'm going to

1907

01:37:45,380 --> 01:37:42,540

find your booth and I'll share some more

1908

01:37:46,790 --> 01:37:45,390

stories a lot yeah come find us and

1909

01:37:50,360 --> 01:37:46,800

we're right there on the second floor

1910

01:37:52,670 --> 01:37:50,370

the mezzanine level right next to the

1911

01:37:55,580 --> 01:37:52,680

media check-in you'll see us at the top

1912

01:37:57,950 --> 01:37:55,590

of the stairs and you know we got a

1913

01:38:02,690 --> 01:37:57,960

pretty big booth and just come on by to

1914

01:38:09,170 --> 01:38:02,700

you look forward to meeting you all

1915

01:38:14,000 --> 01:38:09,180

right until sir I said go and we'll see

1916

01:38:17,120 --> 01:38:14,010

you tomorrow okay right on and Sarah

1917

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:17,130

Anne out there networking for us you've

1918

01:38:22,910 --> 01:38:18,000

got to love it

1919

01:38:25,100 --> 01:38:22,920

when when things repeat like that I I

1920

01:38:26,900 --> 01:38:25,110

know you know when we're out there doing

1921

01:38:29,780 --> 01:38:26,910

our night watches and our sky watches

1922

01:38:31,960 --> 01:38:29,790

day day time it doesn't matter

1923

01:38:37,370 --> 01:38:31,970

and you're focused and something appears

1924

01:38:39,800 --> 01:38:37,380

look it's not coincidence it's it's

1925

01:38:42,230 --> 01:38:39,810

simply not and for those out there that

1926
01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:42,240
have never experienced this or ever been

1927
01:38:45,680 --> 01:38:43,920
through any of this and we're you're

1928
01:38:49,460 --> 01:38:45,690
just gonna have whatever man you guys

1929
01:38:51,230 --> 01:38:49,470
are imagining no no and if you've got

1930
01:38:52,910 --> 01:38:51,240
those thoughts going through your mind

1931
01:38:57,250 --> 01:38:52,920
right now you're listening to me and

1932
01:39:01,520 --> 01:38:57,260
you're just laughing you be be prepared

1933
01:39:05,240 --> 01:39:01,530
come hang out with us you will see it's

1934
01:39:08,330 --> 01:39:05,250
amazing when it happens let's go to area

1935
01:39:11,240 --> 01:39:08,340
code 503 you're up next on fade to black

1936
01:39:13,130 --> 01:39:11,250
who's calling how you doing Jimmy this

1937
01:39:15,650 --> 01:39:13,140
is Franky four fingers hey Frankie how

1938
01:39:17,660 --> 01:39:15,660

are you man doing good doing good

1939

01:39:20,270 --> 01:39:17,670

sitting here listening yourself I want

1940

01:39:23,930 --> 01:39:20,280

to congratulate you on your 1,000 I'm

1941

01:39:26,030 --> 01:39:23,940

upset with you I know I won't be able to

1942

01:39:28,640 --> 01:39:26,040

be down there no I'm upset with you in

1943

01:39:32,810 --> 01:39:28,650

in two hours I got to be setting up my

1944

01:39:37,460 --> 01:39:32,820

booth by myself yeah I know I can't make

1945

01:39:42,440 --> 01:39:37,470

it this year but oh this time but Susie

1946

01:39:44,600 --> 01:39:42,450

Q and astrometric Andy the new member to

1947

01:39:46,370 --> 01:39:44,610

the sandbox me down there tomorrow

1948

01:39:50,790 --> 01:39:46,380

okay well we'll see them tomorrow

1949

01:39:52,589 --> 01:39:50,800

chocolate martinis are on tap but and

1950

01:39:55,020 --> 01:39:52,599

that is great and thank you for that

1951

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:55,030

Frankie but it doesn't it doesn't change

1952

01:40:02,010 --> 01:39:59,440

my mood I'm upset with upset with you I

1953

01:40:04,530 --> 01:40:02,020

mean how many conferences have we done

1954

01:40:07,200 --> 01:40:04,540

together I mean I don't even know now

1955

01:40:08,819 --> 01:40:07,210

you know and I don't need to know now

1956

01:40:11,459 --> 01:40:08,829

myself but you know I'll try to make it

1957

01:40:12,839 --> 01:40:11,469

up to you done that contact okay all

1958

01:40:14,879 --> 01:40:12,849

right all right all right

1959

01:40:24,000 --> 01:40:14,889

open bar tab is what you're saying on

1960

01:40:26,939 --> 01:40:24,010

Frankie hey man thank you for stopping

1961

01:40:29,160 --> 01:40:26,949

by tonight and you know you're you're a

1962

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:29,170

member of this family and it's a very

1963

01:40:33,080 --> 01:40:30,880

special night and you just made it

1964

01:40:38,069 --> 01:40:33,090

perfect thank you so much Frankie

1965

01:40:42,870 --> 01:40:38,079

awesome you're welcome and hope I'll see

1966

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:42,880

you soon all right I'll see you I'll see

1967

01:40:47,399 --> 01:40:45,040

you vicariously tomorrow through Susie

1968

01:40:49,470 --> 01:40:47,409

okay and that'll be that awful don't

1969

01:40:51,209 --> 01:40:49,480

that'll have to do Frankie all right

1970

01:40:52,129 --> 01:40:51,219

enjoy the rest of the show thank you so

1971

01:40:54,569 --> 01:40:52,139

much my friend

1972

01:40:57,209 --> 01:40:54,579

you're welcome look at you later I'll

1973

01:40:58,879 --> 01:40:57,219

talk to you Franky four fingers and let

1974

01:41:03,689 --> 01:40:58,889

me tell you something about Frankie

1975

01:41:08,399 --> 01:41:03,699

Franky four fingers is the person that

1976

01:41:10,979 --> 01:41:08,409

discovered the Mount Adams door that's

1977

01:41:14,760 --> 01:41:10,989

right uh Patti said he he is the one

1978

01:41:18,089 --> 01:41:14,770

that did it so always remember when you

1979

01:41:20,490 --> 01:41:18,099

hear Frankie call in that that is

1980

01:41:22,379 --> 01:41:20,500

somebody that I just I look up to and

1981

01:41:24,479 --> 01:41:22,389

I'll never forget that day he came up to

1982

01:41:25,649 --> 01:41:24,489

me going hey man there's something weird

1983

01:41:27,899 --> 01:41:25,659

going on up there

1984

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:27,909

you need to check this out I was like

1985

01:41:32,430 --> 01:41:31,119

what and that was Franky four fingers hi

1986

01:41:35,160 --> 01:41:32,440

you're live on fade to black who's

1987

01:41:37,740 --> 01:41:35,170

calling hi Jimmy it's dead from

1988

01:41:40,169 --> 01:41:37,750

Sacramento happy one thousand show Thank

1989

01:41:42,379 --> 01:41:40,179

You Deb how are you thank you for that

1990

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:42,389

okay now now we can end the broadcast

1991

01:41:49,410 --> 01:41:46,480

Deb come Deb called it's all good we can

1992

01:41:51,299 --> 01:41:49,420

we can wrap well hopefully tonight I

1993

01:41:52,799 --> 01:41:51,309

won't go into a coughing fit that was

1994

01:41:53,250 --> 01:41:52,809

really embarrassed yeah that was pretty

1995

01:41:59,380 --> 01:41:53,260

cool

1996

01:42:03,130 --> 01:41:59,390

like you know like it I remember

1997

01:42:06,010 --> 01:42:03,140

three or four times on the air whether

1998

01:42:09,670 --> 01:42:06,020

it's here over on coast where right

1999

01:42:13,180 --> 01:42:09,680

before I was had to step up to the mic I

2000

01:42:15,790 --> 01:42:13,190

started coughing right doing what you

2001
01:42:20,260 --> 01:42:15,800
were doing and I that's it I'm you know

2002
01:42:22,240 --> 01:42:20,270
I and and I I felt your pain you know

2003
01:42:23,890 --> 01:42:22,250
and I'm living I'm grabbing for water

2004
01:42:26,740 --> 01:42:23,900
I'm doing everything you know there has

2005
01:42:30,670 --> 01:42:26,750
been many times where I've stepped up

2006
01:42:34,660 --> 01:42:30,680
and said welcome right and yeah five

2007
01:42:37,120 --> 01:42:34,670
seconds before that I was hacking so

2008
01:42:41,680 --> 01:42:37,130
high I totally get I totally get it

2009
01:42:45,220 --> 01:42:41,690
so yeah thank you thank you for for for

2010
01:42:49,020 --> 01:42:45,230
that and 1000 shows what's your favorite

2011
01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:49,030
show over the years oh goodness

2012
01:42:55,840 --> 01:42:53,600
Wow memory is always a Marie Smith I

2013
01:42:58,330 --> 01:42:55,850

love listening to a Marie but last night

2014

01:43:01,210 --> 01:42:58,340

man was fantastic because up to this

2015

01:43:02,080 --> 01:43:01,220

point I thought she was bullcrap to be

2016

01:43:04,810 --> 01:43:02,090

honest with you

2017

01:43:06,100 --> 01:43:04,820

those guys changed my mind you know and

2018

01:43:07,900 --> 01:43:06,110

that's the great thing about listening

2019

01:43:09,970 --> 01:43:07,910

to everybody like you're saying keeping

2020

01:43:10,570 --> 01:43:09,980

an open mind you can always change your

2021

01:43:12,070 --> 01:43:10,580

mind

2022

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:12,080

that's right now right you can always

2023

01:43:16,060 --> 01:43:13,520

change your channel you can change your

2024

01:43:17,920 --> 01:43:16,070

mind you know look if you have a closed

2025

01:43:21,100 --> 01:43:17,930

mind you're not gonna learn nothing

2026

01:43:27,670 --> 01:43:21,110

that's right you know I remember when I

2027

01:43:30,400 --> 01:43:27,680

was a kid I had a neighbor that an adult

2028

01:43:32,380 --> 01:43:30,410

and I was I was very young I was 10 or

2029

01:43:35,290 --> 01:43:32,390

something but I had a neighbor that said

2030

01:43:38,110 --> 01:43:35,300

to me with these words that just stuck

2031

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:38,120

with me for my entire life and he said

2032

01:43:46,030 --> 01:43:41,600

that the world is full of people that

2033

01:43:48,700 --> 01:43:46,040

talk too much and they don't listen they

2034

01:43:51,340 --> 01:43:48,710

need to listen if you're listening and

2035

01:43:55,060 --> 01:43:51,350

not talking you're learning and it was

2036

01:43:55,330 --> 01:43:55,070

just it just stuck with me and what do I

2037

01:43:59,140 --> 01:43:55,340

do

2038

01:44:02,140 --> 01:43:59,150

you know I talk too much my job is to

2039

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:02,150

talk but that is that is really the

2040

01:44:07,600 --> 01:44:04,880

truth you need to listen do not close

2041

01:44:10,480 --> 01:44:07,610

your mind off you know you need to

2042

01:44:12,120 --> 01:44:10,490

listen if you anybody out there that

2043

01:44:15,160 --> 01:44:12,130

thinks that

2044

01:44:17,410 --> 01:44:15,170

that they are right and the rest of the

2045

01:44:19,390 --> 01:44:17,420

world is wrong those people are

2046

01:44:22,330 --> 01:44:19,400

dangerous you know they're dangerous

2047

01:44:24,700 --> 01:44:22,340

they they need to not dangerous like

2048

01:44:27,220 --> 01:44:24,710

serial killer dangerous but they're

2049

01:44:28,090 --> 01:44:27,230

dangerous to if everybody had that

2050

01:44:30,610 --> 01:44:28,100

mentality

2051
01:44:34,000 --> 01:44:30,620
nobody would learn you wouldn't progress

2052
01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:34,010
you know the only way to learn is to

2053
01:44:40,570 --> 01:44:37,280
have the ability to know that your mind

2054
01:44:43,360 --> 01:44:40,580
can change that your opinion can change

2055
01:44:46,120 --> 01:44:43,370
that you just learn something and now

2056
01:44:48,070 --> 01:44:46,130
what you thought was and it doesn't

2057
01:44:50,530 --> 01:44:48,080
matter what it is right it doesn't

2058
01:44:52,690 --> 01:44:50,540
matter what it is it could be something

2059
01:44:55,330 --> 01:44:52,700
factual it could be something aquatic or

2060
01:44:58,540 --> 01:44:55,340
about fish or about cars or about

2061
01:45:01,780 --> 01:44:58,550
horsepower about guitars music whatever

2062
01:45:05,830 --> 01:45:01,790
it just doesn't matter but if you have

2063
01:45:08,590 --> 01:45:05,840

the ability to adapt and learn and maybe

2064

01:45:11,010 --> 01:45:08,600

change your mind and and learn something

2065

01:45:13,750 --> 01:45:11,020

every single day that's how you progress

2066

01:45:16,780 --> 01:45:13,760

those out there that go up yeah that's

2067

01:45:19,390 --> 01:45:16,790

yes stop stops up you know what there's

2068

01:45:21,010 --> 01:45:19,400

that's the wrong frame of mind and

2069

01:45:23,520 --> 01:45:21,020

that's what this show does and last

2070

01:45:26,590 --> 01:45:23,530

night was a perfect example of that

2071

01:45:28,750 --> 01:45:26,600

right because the more open our minds

2072

01:45:30,850 --> 01:45:28,760

are and the more we learn we learn

2073

01:45:34,120 --> 01:45:30,860

better how to even for people who are

2074

01:45:36,190 --> 01:45:34,130

not what I call red pills or believe in

2075

01:45:38,140 --> 01:45:36,200

alien life or anything like that you

2076

01:45:40,570 --> 01:45:38,150

learn the right phrases to get people

2077

01:45:42,490 --> 01:45:40,580

curious to get them listening it's like

2078

01:45:44,860 --> 01:45:42,500

hey don't believe me and you you learn

2079

01:45:46,720 --> 01:45:44,870

the right things to say just to open the

2080

01:45:48,370 --> 01:45:46,730

door for someone who is closed-minded

2081

01:45:50,350 --> 01:45:48,380

and maybe just that little bit of extra

2082

01:45:51,880 --> 01:45:50,360

knowledge that you have and learning how

2083

01:45:53,680 --> 01:45:51,890

to approach them properly

2084

01:45:55,390 --> 01:45:53,690

opens it up for them too and that's

2085

01:45:57,970 --> 01:45:55,400

what's so important yeah you're

2086

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:57,980

absolutely right Deb thank you so much

2087

01:46:02,800 --> 01:45:59,840

thank you so much and enjoy the rest of

2088

01:46:05,080 --> 01:46:02,810

your evening thanks you too thank you

2089

01:46:09,360 --> 01:46:05,090

congratulations yogi you and Rita you

2090

01:46:16,179 --> 01:46:12,970

I-dog to you and Deb from Sacramento and

2091

01:46:25,540 --> 01:46:20,709

when you I okay check this out you never

2092

01:46:28,179 --> 01:46:25,550

ever ever know about the person next to

2093

01:46:30,399 --> 01:46:28,189

you in a cubicle or the office next door

2094

01:46:32,830 --> 01:46:30,409

is standing next to you in work or

2095

01:46:34,719 --> 01:46:32,840

anything you don't have or in school or

2096

01:46:36,790 --> 01:46:34,729

whatever you don't have any idea if I'm

2097

01:46:41,219 --> 01:46:36,800

putting you on hold and it goes silent

2098

01:46:46,839 --> 01:46:41,229

don't trip just stay right there okay

2099

01:46:48,429 --> 01:46:46,849

the time when my eyes really got opened

2100

01:46:50,529 --> 01:46:48,439

up to this and again I'm putting people

2101

01:46:52,270 --> 01:46:50,539

on hold look at what's going on I'm

2102

01:46:59,349 --> 01:46:52,280

gonna get to everybody don't everybody

2103

01:47:02,469 --> 01:46:59,359

freak is back in like 1995 I don't want

2104

01:47:05,379 --> 01:47:02,479

to say who what or when but I had a

2105

01:47:06,759 --> 01:47:05,389

co-worker it was a bit of a nerd it

2106

01:47:09,159 --> 01:47:06,769

turned out to be really really cool and

2107

01:47:14,099 --> 01:47:09,169

and a very good friend over the years

2108

01:47:19,419 --> 01:47:14,109

but I just thought this person was

2109

01:47:24,580 --> 01:47:19,429

close-minded and one day the x-files

2110

01:47:28,299 --> 01:47:24,590

came up the x-files right and who would

2111

01:47:32,250 --> 01:47:28,309

have thunk the x-files and this

2112

01:47:37,750 --> 01:47:32,260

co-worker of mine I could not shut up

2113

01:47:40,049 --> 01:47:37,760

with the subject of UFOs for the rest of

2114

01:47:44,349 --> 01:47:40,059

the time that I knew them to this day

2115

01:47:47,889 --> 01:47:44,359

and I didn't have any idea you don't

2116

01:47:49,509 --> 01:47:47,899

know what people are doing in their

2117

01:47:52,299 --> 01:47:49,519

spare time or when they go home at night

2118

01:47:55,899 --> 01:47:52,309

you don't you don't have a clue you know

2119

01:47:58,149 --> 01:47:55,909

and one dad check out this new show The

2120

01:48:00,189 --> 01:47:58,159

X Files and it was all bets are off and

2121

01:48:03,219 --> 01:48:00,199

this one person I thought could you know

2122

01:48:05,800 --> 01:48:03,229

I would never whoa whoa whoa whoa you're

2123

01:48:08,440 --> 01:48:05,810

live on fade to black who's calling

2124

01:48:11,050 --> 01:48:08,450

hey Jim it's Sam from national Turkey

2125

01:48:17,200 --> 01:48:11,060

hey Sam from Nashville speak up into the

2126
01:48:22,000 --> 01:48:17,210
phone oh you got to be ready when you

2127
01:48:26,110 --> 01:48:22,010
come on the air man Sam okay

2128
01:48:30,280 --> 01:48:26,120
I lost him see you got to be ready when

2129
01:48:31,120 --> 01:48:30,290
I when I put you in the call but like

2130
01:48:36,370 --> 01:48:31,130
right now

2131
01:48:37,840 --> 01:48:36,380
area code 949 you've got to be ready and

2132
01:48:39,490 --> 01:48:37,850
this person will be watching us hi

2133
01:48:43,540 --> 01:48:39,500
you're live on fade to black who's

2134
01:48:46,510 --> 01:48:43,550
calling hey mr. Church just as Andy how

2135
01:48:48,820 --> 01:48:46,520
are you hey Andy how are you man I'm

2136
01:48:53,320 --> 01:48:48,830
doing good I just wanted to congratulate

2137
01:48:56,440 --> 01:48:53,330
you on your 1,000 1,000 show and and

2138
01:48:58,300 --> 01:48:56,450

thank you not only for that but but

2139

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:58,310

thank you for your participation over

2140

01:49:03,120 --> 01:48:59,360

the last month it's been an

2141

01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:03,130

extraordinary ride for all of us I

2142

01:49:11,250 --> 01:49:07,280

appreciate it and I wanted to tell you

2143

01:49:14,560 --> 01:49:11,260

two or the viewers or the listeners I

2144

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:14,570

think them further support I know you've

2145

01:49:19,570 --> 01:49:16,960

mentioned a couple times they've

2146

01:49:22,300 --> 01:49:19,580

requested that I contact them on social

2147

01:49:24,610 --> 01:49:22,310

media but I don't have Twitter or

2148

01:49:28,240 --> 01:49:24,620

Facebook or anything like that I really

2149

01:49:30,670 --> 01:49:28,250

don't do social media so there's um so

2150

01:49:33,220 --> 01:49:30,680

I'm not able to respond back in time but

2151

01:49:36,310 --> 01:49:33,230

I wanted to thank those listeners that

2152

01:49:38,380 --> 01:49:36,320

have sent positive messages my way yeah

2153

01:49:40,660 --> 01:49:38,390

thank you Andy and and they all

2154

01:49:43,930 --> 01:49:40,670

understand that and that's totally cool

2155

01:49:45,760 --> 01:49:43,940

and you will continue to hang out with

2156

01:49:48,220 --> 01:49:45,770

us here and connect with them and that's

2157

01:49:51,460 --> 01:49:48,230

the way that's the way that we'll do it

2158

01:49:55,300 --> 01:49:51,470

and and again I want to thank you for

2159

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:55,310

the amazing month that you have given

2160

01:50:01,750 --> 01:49:57,440

all of us it's a gift man thank you so

2161

01:50:04,240 --> 01:50:01,760

much you're you're quite welcome I don't

2162

01:50:07,480 --> 01:50:04,250

know if I would call it a gift oh thank

2163

01:50:10,420 --> 01:50:07,490

you it's a gift it's a gift and I'm

2164

01:50:13,690 --> 01:50:10,430

gonna leave you with this thought okay

2165

01:50:15,180 --> 01:50:13,700

and this is what I want you to do I've

2166

01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:15,190

been asking everybody about their

2167

01:50:21,500 --> 01:50:18,960

favorite show right and

2168

01:50:24,310 --> 01:50:21,510

I would say that all of them are my

2169

01:50:28,850 --> 01:50:24,320

favorite shows but one there are two

2170

01:50:33,020 --> 01:50:28,860

shows that are the same with the same

2171

01:50:35,390 --> 01:50:33,030

guy his name is Ron Felber the Mohave

2172

01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:35,400

incident he wrote a book called the

2173

01:50:38,810 --> 01:50:37,440

Mohave incident and it's about this

2174

01:50:42,410 --> 01:50:38,820

couple that goes out to the Mojave

2175

01:50:47,000 --> 01:50:42,420

Desert and and and is going out camping

2176
01:50:49,310 --> 01:50:47,010
on a holiday weekend and their encounter

2177
01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:49,320
and abduction it's called the Mojave

2178
01:50:56,600 --> 01:50:52,560
incident the first show with Ron the

2179
01:51:01,640 --> 01:50:56,610
author is with just Ron after that I was

2180
01:51:02,780 --> 01:51:01,650
able to bring in the couple that was in

2181
01:51:04,310 --> 01:51:02,790
the book in the book that had a

2182
01:51:07,970 --> 01:51:04,320
different identity their names were

2183
01:51:10,520 --> 01:51:07,980
changed and they came out publicly on

2184
01:51:15,200 --> 01:51:10,530
this show and the husband and wife and

2185
01:51:18,140 --> 01:51:15,210
told the whole story go and listen to

2186
01:51:19,940 --> 01:51:18,150
those two episodes you really do

2187
01:51:24,200 --> 01:51:19,950
I want you need to go and listen to

2188
01:51:26,740 --> 01:51:24,210

those those two shows were absolutely

2189

01:51:29,630 --> 01:51:26,750

incredible it's called the Mojave

2190

01:51:33,440 --> 01:51:29,640

incident on fade to black go check it

2191

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:33,450

out I definitely will check out the

2192

01:51:37,580 --> 01:51:35,040

Mojave incident there's something

2193

01:51:41,510 --> 01:51:37,590

telling me and I got that I I need to go

2194

01:51:41,930 --> 01:51:41,520

listen to their story yep yep yep yep go

2195

01:51:44,690 --> 01:51:41,940

do it

2196

01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:44,700

and Andy enjoy the rest of your weekend

2197

01:51:50,950 --> 01:51:46,080

man and I'll see you next week on the

2198

01:51:53,570 --> 01:51:50,960

show you too thank you so much Andy

2199

01:51:57,170 --> 01:51:53,580

thank you Andy and he's been incredible

2200

01:52:01,630 --> 01:51:57,180

and the newest addition to this family

2201
01:52:04,340 --> 01:52:01,640
here but this last month with him and

2202
01:52:07,729 --> 01:52:04,350
sharing his experiences from top to

2203
01:52:11,120 --> 01:52:07,739
bottom with this is has been an absolute

2204
01:52:16,640 --> 01:52:11,130
incredible ride and let's let's keep

2205
01:52:18,770 --> 01:52:16,650
going here let's go to area code six

2206
01:52:25,880 --> 01:52:18,780
five zero you're up next

2207
01:52:28,670 --> 01:52:25,890
oh what's going on hey Jimmy yeah it's

2208
01:52:30,450 --> 01:52:28,680
going good who's this yeah John how you

2209
01:52:33,300 --> 01:52:30,460
doing hey John and

2210
01:52:35,070 --> 01:52:33,310
who's had in the background okay let me

2211
01:52:37,560 --> 01:52:35,080
just move out of the way so that you

2212
01:52:39,630 --> 01:52:37,570
don't have to hear my kids that's fine I

2213
01:52:40,400 --> 01:52:39,640

just want to know who it is I'm doing

2214

01:52:43,020 --> 01:52:40,410

good

2215

01:52:45,330 --> 01:52:43,030

madam first off congratulations you know

2216

01:52:46,770 --> 01:52:45,340

really excited for you you know I can't

2217

01:52:49,920 --> 01:52:46,780

believe what accomplishments must be how

2218

01:52:53,729 --> 01:52:49,930

good it must feel but what were mainly

2219

01:52:55,200 --> 01:52:53,739

curious about was with a patent that I

2220

01:52:56,820 --> 01:52:55,210

my guess is you guys already talked

2221

01:52:58,350 --> 01:52:56,830

about this miss so just you know I'll

2222

01:52:59,280 --> 01:52:58,360

jump off but the event you didn't and I

2223

01:53:01,500 --> 01:52:59,290

missed it

2224

01:53:03,750 --> 01:53:01,510

it with the patent that basically was

2225

01:53:06,690 --> 01:53:03,760

granted in December to the US Navy and

2226

01:53:09,990 --> 01:53:06,700

it has to do specifically with the craft

2227

01:53:14,490 --> 01:53:10,000

using an inertial mass reduction device

2228

01:53:16,020 --> 01:53:14,500

okay and this is a its patent ten point

2229

01:53:17,940 --> 01:53:16,030

one four four five three two

2230

01:53:19,170 --> 01:53:17,950

I'll post it on Twitter it's been posted

2231

01:53:21,270 --> 01:53:19,180

before but the reason why it's

2232

01:53:25,020 --> 01:53:21,280

significant I think to your convocation

2233

01:53:26,820 --> 01:53:25,030

very often is on the essentially the

2234

01:53:30,750 --> 01:53:26,830

third page of the document they

2235

01:53:32,130 --> 01:53:30,760

specifically reference how put us okay

2236

01:53:34,080 --> 01:53:32,140

when they don't even bother like

2237

01:53:36,060 --> 01:53:34,090

indicating like where he is what he is

2238

01:53:37,950 --> 01:53:36,070

what his rank is what his position is

2239

01:53:39,959 --> 01:53:37,960

they just reference him as an authority

2240

01:53:42,090 --> 01:53:39,969

okay what's this topic okay what's that

2241

01:53:48,260 --> 01:53:42,100

yeah really quick John what's the patent

2242

01:53:53,490 --> 01:53:48,270

number the beginning of again it's a

2243

01:53:58,560 --> 01:53:53,500

patent number US 2017 slash zero three

2244

01:54:02,220 --> 01:53:58,570

one three four four six but if you just

2245

01:54:05,070 --> 01:54:02,230

do a search for craft using an initial

2246

01:54:06,510 --> 01:54:05,080

mass reduction device that string

2247

01:54:08,520 --> 01:54:06,520

doesn't show up very often on the

2248

01:54:10,260 --> 01:54:08,530

internet so it's a good search string to

2249

01:54:17,400 --> 01:54:10,270

find button yeah I've got the patent

2250

01:54:24,050 --> 01:54:17,410

right here bottle carrier and advices

2251

01:54:28,140 --> 01:54:24,060

for - no - uh-huh

2252

01:54:32,760 --> 01:54:28,150

yeah yeah that's pretty amazing

2253

01:54:34,770 --> 01:54:32,770

it says craft using an internal mass

2254

01:54:36,930 --> 01:54:34,780

reduction device a craft uses an

2255

01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:36,940

internal mass reduction device comprises

2256

01:54:41,780 --> 01:54:40,480

of an inner resident that's uh that's

2257

01:54:44,250 --> 01:54:41,790

pretty interesting

2258

01:54:45,779 --> 01:54:44,260

maybe what that essentially is this

2259

01:54:48,450 --> 01:54:45,789

it can hit somewhere in your mountain

2260

01:54:50,430 --> 01:54:48,460

line in in the atmosphere and probably

2261

01:54:52,649 --> 01:54:50,440

has very little limitations elsewhere if

2262

01:54:55,140 --> 01:54:52,659

this is being published honestly because

2263

01:54:56,640 --> 01:54:55,150

this this is essentially exactly the

2264

01:55:00,029 --> 01:54:56,650

technology everyone's been out there and

2265

01:55:03,270 --> 01:55:00,039

you go to section 0 0 to 1 on page 2

2266

01:55:06,479 --> 01:55:03,280

they specifically say as discussed by

2267

01:55:09,419 --> 01:55:06,489

Harold put off yeah that's uh that's

2268

01:55:11,729 --> 01:55:09,429

pretty interesting right there alright

2269

01:55:17,100 --> 01:55:11,739

I'm gonna look into this a little bit

2270

01:55:20,160 --> 01:55:17,110

more and well now that everybody has

2271

01:55:22,979 --> 01:55:20,170

been exposed to it I'll get some more

2272

01:55:25,830 --> 01:55:22,989

information but internal mass reduction

2273

01:55:29,160 --> 01:55:25,840

device okay alright I have it here it's

2274

01:55:34,080 --> 01:55:29,170

I'll tell you what it is a difficult

2275

01:55:37,649 --> 01:55:34,090

thing to search only to one result in in

2276

01:55:39,899 --> 01:55:37,659

Google one yeah ok

2277

01:55:43,200 --> 01:55:39,909

hey John thank you so much man and and

2278

01:55:44,669 --> 01:55:43,210

going thank you so much John and go hang

2279

01:55:48,899 --> 01:55:44,679

out with your kids enjoy the rest of the

2280

01:55:51,089 --> 01:55:48,909

show that's pretty interesting everybody

2281

01:55:55,680 --> 01:55:51,099

you can go and look now this is what I

2282

01:55:59,490 --> 01:55:55,690

want is a little bit deeper of a search

2283

01:56:03,330 --> 01:55:59,500

on this and what information can you

2284

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:03,340

guys dig up on that patent yeah that's

2285

01:56:07,740 --> 01:56:05,679

pretty interesting alright I've got to

2286

01:56:10,020 --> 01:56:07,750

take a break let me see here

2287

01:56:13,020 --> 01:56:10,030

you know what I've got to take a break

2288

01:56:15,629 --> 01:56:13,030

but just for grins I'm gonna watch this

2289

01:56:22,850 --> 01:56:15,639

we're gonna surprise somebody area code

2290

01:56:35,700 --> 01:56:29,640

who's this high def ramon spokane

2291

01:56:38,129 --> 01:56:35,710

washington how are you a very young

2292

01:56:40,350 --> 01:56:38,139

child i knew there was the Yoko's

2293

01:56:41,819 --> 01:56:40,360

because my god he would take us up in

2294

01:56:45,359 --> 01:56:41,829

the middle of nowhere to go Chatham for

2295

01:56:46,919 --> 01:56:45,369

Bulls in the woods and of course back

2296

01:56:48,959 --> 01:56:46,929

then we didn't have tents so we just

2297

01:56:52,649 --> 01:56:48,969

left over the open sky and one night I

2298

01:56:54,569 --> 01:56:52,659

saw the star come and stop and zigzag

2299

01:56:57,869 --> 01:56:54,579

across the sky and I knew you're your

2300

01:57:01,049 --> 01:56:57,879

host I'm known for a long long time and

2301
01:57:03,149 --> 01:57:01,059
various other clapping stories my sister

2302
01:57:04,500 --> 01:57:03,159
there was a hairy man that came and

2303
01:57:06,419 --> 01:57:04,510
shook the car you know when we were in

2304
01:57:07,859 --> 01:57:06,429
Glacier Park and the dogs were freaking

2305
01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:07,869
out and there was a big shadow and I

2306
01:57:14,279 --> 01:57:11,199
just hid in my tent but so she had like

2307
01:57:16,259 --> 01:57:14,289
a I think a Bigfoot funny but also I'm

2308
01:57:19,529 --> 01:57:16,269
in the early 90s I was in Post Falls

2309
01:57:21,330 --> 01:57:19,539
Idaho Lhasa 41 and I like that one day

2310
01:57:23,549 --> 01:57:21,340
and there was all these weird green

2311
01:57:25,679 --> 01:57:23,559
columns of light up and down 41 I'm like

2312
01:57:27,359 --> 01:57:25,689
what the heck and there's nothing in the

2313
01:57:30,119 --> 01:57:27,369

news nothing about it just lasted one

2314

01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:30,129

night well I worked graveyard shift and

2315

01:57:35,879 --> 01:57:31,599

so of course I fell asleep on the couch

2316

01:57:40,439 --> 01:57:35,889

and the house shook and rumbled because

2317

01:57:42,089 --> 01:57:40,449

there was an f-16 fly over it was so I

2318

01:57:44,069 --> 01:57:42,099

it was like an earthquake

2319

01:57:45,569 --> 01:57:44,079

that's how close it was and I called the

2320

01:57:47,310 --> 01:57:45,579

police and they said what's going on and

2321

01:57:50,520 --> 01:57:47,320

nobody knew and going on but there was

2322

01:57:52,379 --> 01:57:50,530

f-16 flying over and about the same time

2323

01:57:55,529 --> 01:57:52,389

my brother of course see the rule party

2324

01:57:57,060 --> 01:57:55,539

how do you only need up from with no

2325

01:57:58,589 --> 01:57:57,070

ride home so we had to watch quite a

2326

01:58:01,739 --> 01:57:58,599

ways on the raft from prairie there off

2327

01:58:03,479 --> 01:58:01,749

of 41 and Jeanine saw three he said it

2328

01:58:05,699 --> 01:58:03,489

looked like stars at first except for

2329

01:58:07,409 --> 01:58:05,709

they kind of came together and I started

2330

01:58:11,699 --> 01:58:07,419

dancing around and changing colors and

2331

01:58:13,379 --> 01:58:11,709

then he said he saw like laser lights

2332

01:58:14,669 --> 01:58:13,389

are like weird colored lights like

2333

01:58:16,080 --> 01:58:14,679

shooting at each other she said it

2334

01:58:19,199 --> 01:58:16,090

looked like a star battle right in the

2335

01:58:20,549 --> 01:58:19,209

middle of the sky and he would pull that

2336

01:58:26,250 --> 01:58:20,559

story but he wasn't here tonight who

2337

01:58:28,709 --> 01:58:26,260

dog-sitting ago that's heard about those

2338

01:58:32,699 --> 01:58:28,719

types I haven't seen a star battle yet

2339

01:58:34,589 --> 01:58:32,709

but I have seen stars move and the first

2340

01:58:37,319 --> 01:58:34,599

time that that happened to me where I

2341

01:58:39,689 --> 01:58:37,329

watched what I thought was a planet you

2342

01:58:41,909 --> 01:58:39,699

know a bright star move and then

2343

01:58:45,659 --> 01:58:41,919

disappear and then reappear and then go

2344

01:58:49,489 --> 01:58:45,669

back it brought me to my knees I mean I

2345

01:58:51,810 --> 01:58:49,499

couldn't believe it I was like okay

2346

01:58:55,679 --> 01:58:51,820

today the earth is a little bit

2347

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:55,689

different yeah he said it was just weird

2348

01:58:58,979 --> 01:58:57,280

it first looked like three stars and

2349

01:59:00,629 --> 01:58:58,989

then I started moving and then they were

2350

01:59:03,330 --> 01:59:00,639

changing color for my quite different

2351

01:59:05,279 --> 01:59:03,340

colors and I said well what does he

2352

01:59:07,349 --> 01:59:05,289

finally told me about this UFO sighting

2353

01:59:10,500 --> 01:59:07,359

just like last year and I'm not you know

2354

01:59:11,339 --> 01:59:10,510

fifty years were old you know like tell

2355

01:59:13,649 --> 01:59:11,349

me that

2356

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:13,659

but yeah he said it was just like like

2357

01:59:16,859 --> 01:59:15,520

like laser beam you shot when you were

2358

01:59:18,419 --> 01:59:16,869

in a battle and then they finally kind

2359

01:59:20,250 --> 01:59:18,429

of dispersed and went away and I just

2360

01:59:23,640 --> 01:59:20,260

thought it was strange prison about the

2361

01:59:26,370 --> 01:59:23,650

same time but the f16 flew over my house

2362

01:59:27,959 --> 01:59:26,380

I don't like a lot what the hell so

2363

01:59:29,669 --> 01:59:27,969

unless you know of course we have

2364

01:59:31,890 --> 01:59:29,679

therefore space out here you know and

2365

01:59:34,229 --> 01:59:31,900

basically a lot of vehicles to their own

2366

01:59:35,640 --> 01:59:34,239

but yeah I just thought it was kind of

2367

01:59:39,419 --> 01:59:35,650

interesting and I wonder if all of the

2368

01:59:40,859 --> 01:59:39,429

shuttle I appreciate that you asked such

2369

01:59:41,669 --> 01:59:40,869

great questions like you read their

2370

01:59:44,069 --> 01:59:41,679

minds

2371

01:59:45,330 --> 01:59:44,079

you're very respectful to guess if they

2372

01:59:47,339 --> 01:59:45,340

go if you don't agree with some or

2373

01:59:50,839 --> 01:59:47,349

whatever you know you don't yell at him

2374

01:59:53,100 --> 01:59:50,849

and I am kind of new trained or not I

2375

01:59:57,180 --> 01:59:53,110

listen to coast to coast and then heard

2376

01:59:59,430 --> 01:59:57,190

your yes coast and then pull off hi got

2377

02:00:00,810 --> 01:59:59,440

some whoops on you and we finally I

2378

02:00:03,330 --> 02:00:00,820

finally figured out how to watch your

2379

02:00:05,129 --> 02:00:03,340

lives on YouTube how we do and and

2380

02:00:06,750 --> 02:00:05,139

that's kind of fun cuz I like you know

2381

02:00:10,140 --> 02:00:06,760

how you hold up your stuff on the videos

2382

02:00:18,149 --> 02:00:10,150

that I'm doing I'm doing it now for you

2383

02:00:21,930 --> 02:00:18,159

and enjoy the rest of the show oh you

2384

02:00:24,680 --> 02:00:21,940

should come maybe um this summer choocha

2385

02:00:32,040 --> 02:00:24,690

wheel it's an intimate setting you know

2386

02:00:34,770 --> 02:00:32,050

Spring Awakening an up there thank you

2387

02:00:38,729 --> 02:00:34,780

so much send me the information on

2388

02:00:41,339 --> 02:00:38,739

Twitter and I will get it right there

2389

02:00:42,270 --> 02:00:41,349

let me get over here I'm 15 seconds late

2390

02:00:44,850 --> 02:00:42,280

sorry about that

2391

02:00:48,540 --> 02:00:44,860

this is fade to black I am your host

2392

02:00:51,030 --> 02:00:48,550

Jimmy Church it's our 1000th broadcast

2393

02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:51,040

tonight right now live

2394

02:00:54,959 --> 02:00:53,440

it's a fader night I'm hanging out with

2395

02:01:00,520 --> 02:00:54,969

all of you I take

2396

02:01:07,640 --> 02:01:02,540

everybody's rough out for the mental

2397

02:01:13,470 --> 02:01:10,919

this is kera digital broadcasting

2398

02:01:16,709 --> 02:01:13,480

station Salt Lake City Utah

2399

02:01:18,419 --> 02:01:16,719

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2400

02:01:19,439 --> 02:01:18,429

a major health issue and it's only

2401
02:01:21,330 --> 02:01:19,449
getting worse

2402
02:01:23,160 --> 02:01:21,340
municipalities can't keep up standards

2403
02:01:26,280 --> 02:01:23,170
have dropped and pollutants are

2404
02:01:28,110 --> 02:01:26,290
increasing where does it all end it ends

2405
02:01:29,820 --> 02:01:28,120
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2406
02:01:31,890 --> 02:01:29,830
your home with hydro cares advanced

2407
02:01:34,290 --> 02:01:31,900
systems available at wave home solutions

2408
02:01:35,760 --> 02:01:34,300
no less than the best purification

2409
02:01:37,830 --> 02:01:35,770
materials and processes have been

2410
02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:37,840
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2411
02:01:42,180 --> 02:01:39,280
with healthy clean water for drinking

2412
02:01:44,129 --> 02:01:42,190
cooking and showering hydro care far

2413
02:01:47,879 --> 02:01:44,139

surpasses the competition in removing

2414

02:01:50,189 --> 02:01:47,889

chlorine odors iron led chemicals lime

2415

02:01:52,200 --> 02:01:50,199

scale and much more don't settle for

2416

02:01:54,090 --> 02:01:52,210

less when it comes to your water we'll

2417

02:01:56,129 --> 02:01:54,100

take care of the toughest water problems

2418

02:01:58,860 --> 02:01:56,139

for you whether it's from a city or well

2419

02:02:00,899 --> 02:01:58,870

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2420

02:02:02,790 --> 02:02:00,909

information call eight eight eight nine

2421

02:02:06,180 --> 02:02:02,800

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2422

02:02:08,459 --> 02:02:06,190

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2423

02:02:12,200 --> 02:02:08,469

water one two three comm that's best

2424

02:02:17,720 --> 02:02:15,310

[Music]

2425

02:02:22,490 --> 02:02:17,730

your contact for current news and

2426

02:02:24,320 --> 02:02:22,500

trending topics jgr a radio.com does

2427

02:02:26,450 --> 02:02:24,330

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2428

02:02:28,430 --> 02:02:26,460

musty smell while watch out that's a

2429

02:02:30,290 --> 02:02:28,440

sign of too much moisture and not enough

2430

02:02:32,210 --> 02:02:30,300

ventilation and that can mean increased

2431

02:02:34,160 --> 02:02:32,220

mold growth and their buildup of harmful

2432

02:02:36,440 --> 02:02:34,170

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2433

02:02:38,720 --> 02:02:36,450

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2434

02:02:40,970 --> 02:02:38,730

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2435

02:02:42,980 --> 02:02:40,980

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2436

02:02:45,080 --> 02:02:42,990

with the computerized wave moisture

2437

02:02:47,180 --> 02:02:45,090

control unit that reduces moisture and

2438

02:02:49,190 --> 02:02:47,190

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2439

02:02:51,440 --> 02:02:49,200

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2440

02:02:53,840 --> 02:02:51,450

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2441

02:02:55,820 --> 02:02:53,850

the musty smell is gone wave units

2442

02:02:58,250 --> 02:02:55,830

require no maintenance no buckets of

2443

02:03:00,170 --> 02:02:58,260

water or filters and costs only pennies

2444

02:03:01,940 --> 02:03:00,180

a day to run breathe better live

2445

02:03:04,370 --> 02:03:01,950

healthier with an affordable no

2446

02:03:06,710 --> 02:03:04,380

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2447

02:03:10,040 --> 02:03:06,720

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2448

02:03:15,759 --> 02:03:10,050

eight seven one seven wave or busy dry

2449

02:03:18,690 --> 02:03:17,760

we

2450

02:03:22,150 --> 02:03:18,700

Solutions

2451

02:03:27,890 --> 02:03:24,590

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black

2452

02:03:31,310 --> 02:03:27,900

and I only drink fade to black blend

2453

02:03:33,470 --> 02:03:31,320

coffee from River moon just click on the

2454

02:03:38,360 --> 02:03:33,480

River moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2455

02:03:40,790 --> 02:03:38,370

radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2456

02:03:43,670 --> 02:03:40,800

you tired of being tired well then it's

2457

02:03:45,470 --> 02:03:43,680

time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2458

02:03:47,960 --> 02:03:45,480

to tell you about this all-natural all

2459

02:03:49,940 --> 02:03:47,970

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2460

02:03:52,850 --> 02:03:49,950

had great results for over 20 years

2461

02:03:54,680 --> 02:03:52,860

it's called life changed tea and it's

2462

02:03:57,320 --> 02:03:54,690

specially formulated to help detoxify

2463

02:04:00,020 --> 02:03:57,330

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2464

02:04:01,400 --> 02:04:00,030

blood all at once the colon is one of

2465

02:04:04,160 --> 02:04:01,410

the most ignored organs in the human

2466

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:04,170

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2467

02:04:07,970 --> 02:04:06,000

from the body the less time that way

2468

02:04:09,950 --> 02:04:07,980

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2469

02:04:11,840 --> 02:04:09,960

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2470

02:04:14,090 --> 02:04:11,850

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2471

02:04:16,790 --> 02:04:14,100

intruders from our entire digestive

2472

02:04:19,100 --> 02:04:16,800

system and get this weight loss can be a

2473

02:04:21,320 --> 02:04:19,110

side effect and with continued use of

2474

02:04:23,720 --> 02:04:21,330

the tea you can experience clearer

2475

02:04:26,420 --> 02:04:23,730

healthier younger looking skin increased

2476

02:04:27,800 --> 02:04:26,430

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2477

02:04:30,710 --> 02:04:27,810

if you're tired of being tired

2478

02:04:34,580 --> 02:04:30,720

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2479

02:04:36,100 --> 02:04:34,590

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2480

02:04:38,300 --> 02:04:36,110

you'll be glad you did

2481

02:04:40,010 --> 02:04:38,310

did you know that when you're on the

2482

02:04:42,500 --> 02:04:40,020

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2483

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:42,510

available you can still listen to every

2484

02:04:47,210 --> 02:04:44,400

minute a fade to black by just calling

2485

02:04:50,240 --> 02:04:47,220

six oh five five six two four four eight

2486

02:04:52,730 --> 02:04:50,250

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2487

02:04:55,340 --> 02:04:52,740

it saves your data plan and no extra

2488

02:04:58,130 --> 02:04:55,350

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2489

02:05:00,290 --> 02:04:58,140

call six oh five five six two four four

2490

02:05:03,020 --> 02:05:00,300

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2491

02:05:09,870 --> 02:05:03,030

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2492

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:11,560

[Music]

2493

02:05:16,200 --> 02:05:13,920

[Applause]

2494

02:05:20,310 --> 02:05:16,210

you wanna know a secret

2495

02:05:23,250 --> 02:05:20,320

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2496

02:05:26,780 --> 02:05:23,260

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2497

02:05:33,279 --> 02:05:26,790

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2498

02:05:38,799 --> 02:05:35,770

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2499

02:05:43,090 --> 02:05:38,809

on the game changer radio network and K

2500

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:43,100

GRA the global radio alliance

2501

02:05:58,530 --> 02:05:55,679

[Music]

2502

02:06:01,830 --> 02:05:58,540

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2503

02:06:08,040 --> 02:06:01,840

the host of your church our 1000th

2504

02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:08,050

broadcast tonight 16 shows a month how

2505

02:06:13,890 --> 02:06:11,679

do you get to 1,000 it takes time takes

2506

02:06:15,180 --> 02:06:13,900

time all right let's let's go straight

2507

02:06:21,780 --> 02:06:15,190

back to the phones how you're live i'm

2508

02:06:27,810 --> 02:06:21,790

fade to black who's calling hey John

2509

02:06:29,160 --> 02:06:27,820

take me off of a speaker no I can barely

2510

02:06:31,160 --> 02:06:29,170

hear you you sound like you're in the

2511

02:06:35,160 --> 02:06:31,170

bathroom

2512

02:06:37,740 --> 02:06:35,170

John oh okay there you go

2513

02:06:40,500 --> 02:06:37,750

is that better that's better what's on

2514

02:06:43,830 --> 02:06:40,510

your mind man how you doing man I'm

2515

02:06:46,919 --> 02:06:43,840

doing great congratulations on 1,000 my

2516

02:06:47,879 --> 02:06:46,929

heart that's amazing buddy okay I don't

2517

02:06:50,490 --> 02:06:47,889

know how we did it

2518

02:06:52,919 --> 02:06:50,500

I really don't and I'll be saying him

2519

02:06:55,169 --> 02:06:52,929

when we get to 2000 I don't know how but

2520

02:06:57,000 --> 02:06:55,179

you know brother it's because of you

2521

02:06:58,890 --> 02:06:57,010

it's because of you and what you're

2522

02:07:02,250 --> 02:06:58,900

doing for this community so thank you

2523

02:07:04,919 --> 02:07:02,260

thank you so much because you listen to

2524

02:07:09,209 --> 02:07:04,929

everybody that's that's what you do you

2525

02:07:11,280 --> 02:07:09,219

you don't judge you listen and it's so

2526

02:07:13,160 --> 02:07:11,290

amazing to see that in this community

2527

02:07:16,530 --> 02:07:13,170

and I just want to thank you for that

2528

02:07:18,209 --> 02:07:16,540

thank you John and seriously thank you

2529

02:07:20,280 --> 02:07:18,219

for being part of the family and and

2530

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:20,290

hanging out there for for so long thank

2531

02:07:23,580 --> 02:07:21,040

you so much

2532

02:07:25,800 --> 02:07:23,590

oh brother I feel so honored to be a

2533

02:07:28,290 --> 02:07:25,810

part of this community it is it is truly

2534

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:28,300

a blessing tonight can we talk about

2535

02:07:36,240 --> 02:07:32,159

Bashar and can we talk about dimensions

2536

02:07:40,530 --> 02:07:36,250

that stuff interests me in so many ways

2537

02:07:43,680 --> 02:07:40,540

uh I don't know how to explain why it is

2538

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:43,690

so compelling to me but I love the idea

2539

02:07:48,649 --> 02:07:45,760

that maybe we've I brake a little

2540

02:07:53,580 --> 02:07:48,659

differently and then all of a sudden an

2541

02:07:56,010 --> 02:07:53,590

entire new dimension appears to us and

2542

02:07:59,689 --> 02:07:56,020

we can see it other people around us

2543

02:08:02,129 --> 02:07:59,699

can't see it how cool is that

2544

02:08:03,250 --> 02:08:02,139

yeah you're so right about that and I

2545

02:08:06,759 --> 02:08:03,260

get to

2546

02:08:08,740 --> 02:08:06,769

finally hang out with a Darrel Bashar

2547

02:08:12,939 --> 02:08:08,750

this weekend he'll be at the conscious

2548

02:08:15,490 --> 02:08:12,949

life Expo and I just can't wait I can't

2549

02:08:17,020 --> 02:08:15,500

wait I can't I cannot wait for that it's

2550

02:08:25,629 --> 02:08:17,030

going to be one of my highlights of the

2551
02:08:27,729 --> 02:08:25,639
entire weekend I feel you and of course

2552
02:08:30,250 --> 02:08:27,739
I'll be talking about it next week but I

2553
02:08:35,200 --> 02:08:30,260
can't I can't wait to take my Bashar

2554
02:08:36,819 --> 02:08:35,210
selfie and get that posted hey John

2555
02:08:38,109 --> 02:08:36,829
enjoy the rest of your weekend man and

2556
02:08:41,080 --> 02:08:38,119
we'll see you next week and thank you

2557
02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:41,090
for making this night so special Thank

2558
02:08:45,069 --> 02:08:43,280
You Jimmy and congratulations on the

2559
02:08:47,890 --> 02:08:45,079
thousand episodes my goodness that is

2560
02:08:49,779 --> 02:08:47,900
amazing I wish you all the best you and

2561
02:08:51,790 --> 02:08:49,789
Rita you're just amazing thank you for

2562
02:08:53,770 --> 02:08:51,800
all you do thank you some of you guys so

2563
02:08:56,350 --> 02:08:53,780

much thank you John and behave and be

2564

02:08:58,629 --> 02:08:56,360

well by the way as you said that Rita

2565

02:09:00,879 --> 02:08:58,639

just said tell everybody I said hi

2566

02:09:05,740 --> 02:09:00,889

okay so I'm telling everybody she says

2567

02:09:09,270 --> 02:09:05,750

hi okay all right that John not so much

2568

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:09,280

my friend thank you bye bye

2569

02:09:14,919 --> 02:09:12,079

what a great special night yeah doing

2570

02:09:16,720 --> 02:09:14,929

doing this on a fader night with all of

2571

02:09:19,689 --> 02:09:16,730

you and and I really mean that

2572

02:09:21,819 --> 02:09:19,699

and I'm gonna I'm in to get all of these

2573

02:09:24,220 --> 02:09:21,829

calls in I promise that's good area code

2574

02:09:30,700 --> 02:09:24,230

661 you're up next I'm fade to black

2575

02:09:33,549 --> 02:09:30,710

who's calling you're live okay man I

2576

02:09:36,700 --> 02:09:33,559

hate doing this but I I just hate to

2577

02:09:39,819 --> 02:09:36,710

have to do that man

2578

02:09:43,180 --> 02:09:39,829

just such a drag and okay let's go to

2579

02:09:45,149 --> 02:09:43,190

area code seven seven four you are up

2580

02:09:47,770 --> 02:09:45,159

next on fade to black who's calling

2581

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:47,780

Jimmy it's Cody man how's it going

2582

02:09:50,770 --> 02:09:48,079

brother

2583

02:09:53,939 --> 02:09:50,780

Peggy one case hey Thank You Man thank

2584

02:09:56,979 --> 02:09:53,949

you for the for the amazing pick today

2585

02:09:58,569 --> 02:09:56,989

yeah no problem man if you you want to

2586

02:10:00,430 --> 02:09:58,579

throw that up on Twitter to share with

2587

02:10:01,839 --> 02:10:00,440

the rest of the community man by all

2588

02:10:04,479 --> 02:10:01,849

means go right ahead and throw it up

2589

02:10:08,140 --> 02:10:04,489

there you want me to do it okay so Cody

2590

02:10:12,339 --> 02:10:08,150

I want you to talk I want you to tell me

2591

02:10:13,979 --> 02:10:12,349

what is your favorite show oh man

2592

02:10:16,979 --> 02:10:13,989

favorite show

2593

02:10:19,229 --> 02:10:16,989

I got to be honest man I was really into

2594

02:10:21,780 --> 02:10:19,239

the the SHA Blackburn shows man how you

2595

02:10:23,820 --> 02:10:21,790

guys do the the Halloween week I mean

2596

02:10:26,280 --> 02:10:23,830

those those are really awesome now see

2597

02:10:30,600 --> 02:10:26,290

you are true fate or not to bring that

2598

02:10:34,680 --> 02:10:30,610

up well here's the synchronicity there

2599

02:10:36,900 --> 02:10:34,690

Jimmy never really heard of her until I

2600

02:10:40,320 --> 02:10:36,910

you know caught the episode this past

2601

02:10:42,479 --> 02:10:40,330

October back in 2018 believe it or not

2602

02:10:45,180 --> 02:10:42,489

man I'm only about five ten minutes from

2603

02:10:47,490 --> 02:10:45,190

her workshop the the enchanted forest so

2604

02:10:50,490 --> 02:10:47,500

it was just really weird man she kind of

2605

02:10:53,760 --> 02:10:50,500

brought her into my life did you go and

2606

02:10:56,970 --> 02:10:53,770

hang out with her I have not had the

2607

02:10:59,490 --> 02:10:56,980

chance man she very busy woman and

2608

02:11:01,770 --> 02:10:59,500

really the only times that she's there

2609

02:11:04,080 --> 02:11:01,780

on the weekends so it's kind of hard to

2610

02:11:06,750 --> 02:11:04,090

work around but eventually we will link

2611

02:11:08,880 --> 02:11:06,760

up okay I just posted it up in Twitter

2612

02:11:12,540 --> 02:11:08,890

that's Cody everybody right there dude

2613

02:11:21,000 --> 02:11:12,550

you are one cool dude and thanks you got

2614

02:11:22,740 --> 02:11:21,010

the full gear package on thank you so

2615

02:11:25,800 --> 02:11:22,750

much hey do you play guitar do you play

2616

02:11:29,070 --> 02:11:25,810

an instrument yeah used to play guitar

2617

02:11:30,990 --> 02:11:29,080

piano when I was younger I kind of fell

2618

02:11:32,610 --> 02:11:31,000

out of that but you know eventually I'd

2619

02:11:34,440 --> 02:11:32,620

like to get back into that rhythm you

2620

02:11:36,930 --> 02:11:34,450

know and and kind of get music back into

2621

02:11:43,410 --> 02:11:36,940

my life yeah well you look like a player

2622

02:11:45,479 --> 02:11:43,420

you know you do Thank You Cody thank you

2623

02:11:47,370 --> 02:11:45,489

for the support and it's an amazing

2624

02:11:51,510 --> 02:11:47,380

picture and and now you've been

2625

02:11:55,170 --> 02:11:51,520

retweeted about 50 times so we'll see go

2626

02:11:56,880 --> 02:11:55,180

check it out real quick man I just want

2627

02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:56,890

to give a I just want to give a shout

2628

02:12:01,860 --> 02:12:00,400

out to you from some fresh down in Cape

2629

02:12:05,010 --> 02:12:01,870

Town she wanted me to give you a shot

2630

02:12:07,860 --> 02:12:05,020

out and say hello she is amazing she is

2631

02:12:09,900 --> 02:12:07,870

amazing she is amazing she's been with

2632

02:12:12,120 --> 02:12:09,910

us from the very beginning and you know

2633

02:12:14,910 --> 02:12:12,130

what she does to me all the time and I'm

2634

02:12:19,100 --> 02:12:14,920

glad you brought her up and because I

2635

02:12:21,690 --> 02:12:19,110

was just I was actually texting with her

2636

02:12:23,850 --> 02:12:21,700

during the show and I was messing with

2637

02:12:26,380 --> 02:12:23,860

her I said hi I'm on the air right now

2638

02:12:28,530 --> 02:12:26,390

this is 15 minutes ago

2639

02:12:30,820 --> 02:12:28,540

8:30 so I'm on the air right now

2640

02:12:32,200 --> 02:12:30,830

messaging you okay I've got to get back

2641

02:12:34,630 --> 02:12:32,210

to work

2642

02:12:37,030 --> 02:12:34,640

so but she's in South Africa and she's

2643

02:12:39,070 --> 02:12:37,040

always mentioning to me you don't

2644

02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:39,080

understand how big your audience is here

2645

02:12:44,710 --> 02:12:41,360

and how much we appreciate you you need

2646

02:12:46,600 --> 02:12:44,720

to you know give us a shout out so you

2647

02:12:49,540 --> 02:12:46,610

just did a Cody thank you so much

2648

02:12:53,040 --> 02:12:49,550

Trish thank you thank you for the

2649

02:12:55,630 --> 02:12:53,050

support over the years thank you so much

2650

02:12:57,400 --> 02:12:55,640

thanks Jimmy man I appreciate it man you

2651
02:12:59,980 --> 02:12:57,410
have a great rest of your show I'll be

2652
02:13:01,180 --> 02:12:59,990
listening and I'll give a call in on the

2653
02:13:03,180 --> 02:13:01,190
next fader night brother

2654
02:13:06,490 --> 02:13:03,190
you got a Cody thank you my friend

2655
02:13:08,340 --> 02:13:06,500
thanks so much and it's good and Thank

2656
02:13:11,680 --> 02:13:08,350
You Cody and it's good to put a face

2657
02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:11,690
behind somebody you know so I pop this

2658
02:13:18,370 --> 02:13:16,400
up in Twitter and you know that is

2659
02:13:20,920 --> 02:13:18,380
that's a fait or not right there that's

2660
02:13:23,830 --> 02:13:20,930
who is on the phone with us on this very

2661
02:13:27,190 --> 02:13:23,840
special night Cody oh man got the gear

2662
02:13:30,490 --> 02:13:27,200
going thank you so much and and Trish

2663
02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:30,500

down there in Cape Town Trish thank you

2664

02:13:36,640 --> 02:13:34,400

so much and and I realize that we have a

2665

02:13:40,000 --> 02:13:36,650

big audience that reaches around the

2666

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:40,010

world and I I don't give that

2667

02:13:46,210 --> 02:13:43,280

recognition enough that I should do to

2668

02:13:48,280 --> 02:13:46,220

everybody all around the world you know

2669

02:13:51,760 --> 02:13:48,290

thank you and that includes everybody

2670

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:51,770

and Africa in general what's really

2671

02:13:58,420 --> 02:13:54,800

strange about that is the coverage in

2672

02:14:00,910 --> 02:13:58,430

Africa as I look at the map you know

2673

02:14:03,700 --> 02:14:00,920

Egypt there's some coverage up there but

2674

02:14:06,660 --> 02:14:03,710

it's all about South Africa look who

2675

02:14:10,150 --> 02:14:06,670

just walked into the studio oh oh

2676

02:14:12,610 --> 02:14:10,160

okay Rita just stopped by okay everybody

2677

02:14:14,760 --> 02:14:12,620

hold on for a quick second let me do

2678

02:14:19,450 --> 02:14:14,770

this okay

2679

02:14:26,650 --> 02:14:19,460

this is Vader the fader just stopped by

2680

02:14:31,380 --> 02:14:26,660

to say hello to everybody look at that

2681

02:14:35,920 --> 02:14:31,390

this is this is twenty three twenty four

2682

02:14:39,750 --> 02:14:35,930

pounds of smoky quartz crystal this is

2683

02:14:42,510 --> 02:14:39,760

Vader the fader and he's just as big

2684

02:14:44,340 --> 02:14:42,520

you think that he is and I'm not kidding

2685

02:14:47,670 --> 02:14:44,350

this is this is heavy

2686

02:14:50,280 --> 02:14:47,680

this is heavy I'm gonna put him oh man I

2687

02:14:52,470 --> 02:14:50,290

think I just threw out my back I don't

2688

02:14:56,070 --> 02:14:52,480

have to set up the booth tonight that is

2689

02:14:59,220 --> 02:14:56,080

Vader the fader right there oh my

2690

02:15:06,030 --> 02:15:01,820

[Laughter]

2691

02:15:07,490 --> 02:15:06,040

Vader the fader what you know what does

2692

02:15:11,460 --> 02:15:07,500

he look at that

2693

02:15:13,320 --> 02:15:11,470

look at that dude he's he's huge hey

2694

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:13,330

Rita come here for a second hold this

2695

02:15:17,400 --> 02:15:15,280

flashlight let's do this for everybody

2696

02:15:19,500 --> 02:15:17,410

come here let me hold him up now put the

2697

02:15:21,960 --> 02:15:19,510

flashlight underneath them come here

2698

02:15:23,960 --> 02:15:21,970

underneath underneath underneath what

2699

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:23,970

happens when he do this

2700

02:15:46,880 --> 02:15:41,490

take that is it shook at the room pretty

2701

02:15:50,010 --> 02:15:46,890

good all right say hi to everybody Rita

2702

02:15:54,060 --> 02:15:50,020

okay that goes Rita she did a drive-by

2703

02:15:56,490 --> 02:15:54,070

and she just split okay let's go back to

2704

02:15:59,280 --> 02:15:56,500

the phones that's Vader the fader area

2705

02:16:01,580 --> 02:15:59,290

code 406 you are up next on fade to

2706

02:16:09,150 --> 02:16:05,820

Selena hey Catalina how are you doing

2707

02:16:11,610 --> 02:16:09,160

good congratulations 1,000 episodes I

2708

02:16:14,030 --> 02:16:11,620

had totally loved the ride nearly been

2709

02:16:17,160 --> 02:16:14,040

five years this March and I have never

2710

02:16:19,530 --> 02:16:17,170

never left the train never will Vader

2711

02:16:22,380 --> 02:16:19,540

for life and shout out the Spreaker

2712

02:16:22,800 --> 02:16:22,390

twitter and Trisha South Africa gobekli

2713

02:16:24,660 --> 02:16:22,810

tepe

2714

02:16:27,600 --> 02:16:24,670

yeah thank you so much Catalina and you

2715

02:16:31,680 --> 02:16:27,610

sent me an amazing picture should I post

2716

02:16:33,600 --> 02:16:31,690

it absolutely I love my Seder cap thank

2717

02:16:37,049 --> 02:16:33,610

you and I wanted to tell you I just love

2718

02:16:39,000 --> 02:16:37,059

seeing you and Rita and the faders at

2719

02:16:42,060 --> 02:16:39,010

the rainbow club that meant so much to

2720

02:16:43,620 --> 02:16:42,070

me my heart just leapt out of my heart

2721

02:16:46,110 --> 02:16:43,630

and for any of those listen you've never

2722

02:16:47,879 --> 02:16:46,120

met reader or Jimmy or the faders that's

2723

02:16:50,190 --> 02:16:47,889

what it feels like your heart just leaps

2724

02:16:52,230 --> 02:16:50,200

out of your body I was just smiling and

2725

02:16:53,730 --> 02:16:52,240

I just had a wonderful time I wanted you

2726

02:16:56,549 --> 02:16:53,740

to know I don't know if you

2727

02:16:58,470 --> 02:16:56,559

but I did to show my appreciation I did

2728

02:17:00,209 --> 02:16:58,480

bring a gift for you and Rita and

2729

02:17:02,730 --> 02:17:00,219

there's no things going on Rita just

2730

02:17:04,290 --> 02:17:02,740

told me to put it on a back of the boots

2731

02:17:06,060 --> 02:17:04,300

I don't know if you got it but I just

2732

02:17:08,669 --> 02:17:06,070

wanted know that I did give you guys to

2733

02:17:12,799 --> 02:17:08,679

get to show you my appreciation okay now

2734

02:17:16,500 --> 02:17:12,809

I'm gonna be surprised with something ah

2735

02:17:19,200 --> 02:17:16,510

thank you so much Catalina and am I

2736

02:17:19,980 --> 02:17:19,210

going to see you this weekend well if

2737

02:17:22,110 --> 02:17:19,990

it's meant to be

2738

02:17:24,540 --> 02:17:22,120

I will I don't want to tell you that

2739

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:24,550

best shows ever are I love all of them

2740

02:17:29,339 --> 02:17:26,080

but the best ones to me are the ones

2741

02:17:32,250 --> 02:17:29,349

that change my perspective and my belief

2742

02:17:35,070 --> 02:17:32,260

system cuz to me that that's what really

2743

02:17:39,390 --> 02:17:35,080

changes you as a person and those are my

2744

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:39,400

favorite shows and you've you've that's

2745

02:17:46,500 --> 02:17:43,840

that is our that's our mission statement

2746

02:17:49,799 --> 02:17:46,510

you know what I mean that's our that

2747

02:17:54,150 --> 02:17:49,809

that's the goal here because I am

2748

02:17:58,310 --> 02:17:54,160

looking for those changes right I it's

2749

02:18:01,110 --> 02:17:58,320

my goal and and and I do it for me you

2750

02:18:04,650 --> 02:18:01,120

understand what I'm saying I got for me

2751
02:18:07,740 --> 02:18:04,660
and if it happens and it happens live on

2752
02:18:10,040 --> 02:18:07,750
the air and and that then the whole

2753
02:18:12,180 --> 02:18:10,050
audience is along for the ride right

2754
02:18:15,690 --> 02:18:12,190
that's how we change our consciousness

2755
02:18:17,490 --> 02:18:15,700
as a group that's it but you only

2756
02:18:19,950 --> 02:18:17,500
believe with J Widener said that we're

2757
02:18:22,379 --> 02:18:19,960
like this group of birds and removed

2758
02:18:24,299 --> 02:18:22,389
together and we're moving up and that

2759
02:18:26,280 --> 02:18:24,309
was a perfect analogy and I love that

2760
02:18:30,900 --> 02:18:26,290
yeah yeah you're right about that

2761
02:18:33,930 --> 02:18:30,910
and I know to some when I say something

2762
02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:33,940
like that it sounds a very selfish it

2763
02:18:40,260 --> 02:18:36,639

sounds self-serving like it's all about

2764

02:18:43,860 --> 02:18:40,270

me that's not what I am saying what I'm

2765

02:18:47,220 --> 02:18:43,870

saying is that I do this show for me I

2766

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:47,230

do it for what makes me happy and what

2767

02:18:54,240 --> 02:18:50,800

makes me feel good that's it that's and

2768

02:18:57,180 --> 02:18:54,250

and if I if it resonates with me and

2769

02:18:59,220 --> 02:18:57,190

everything connects then it it goes out

2770

02:19:02,640 --> 02:18:59,230

to the audience and then we all do it

2771

02:19:05,280 --> 02:19:02,650

together if I changed my perspective and

2772

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:05,290

did things incorrectly and a lot of

2773

02:19:11,019 --> 02:19:06,800

people make this mistake

2774

02:19:14,529 --> 02:19:11,029

if I do the shows for what I think you

2775

02:19:17,950 --> 02:19:14,539

want or what everybody you know then

2776

02:19:19,179 --> 02:19:17,960

you're wrong right now I'm not doing it

2777

02:19:22,689 --> 02:19:19,189

for the right reasons

2778

02:19:24,879 --> 02:19:22,699

where I'm trying to get you know people

2779

02:19:28,569 --> 02:19:24,889

to react or I'm trying to make them

2780

02:19:31,779 --> 02:19:28,579

happy or I'm trying no no no no no no

2781

02:19:34,359 --> 02:19:31,789

you do it for yourself like a songwriter

2782

02:19:37,599 --> 02:19:34,369

songwriters writing the best hit songs

2783

02:19:40,299 --> 02:19:37,609

or when somebody's got his heart broke

2784

02:19:43,660 --> 02:19:40,309

or her heart broke and it's their

2785

02:19:46,839 --> 02:19:43,670

personal experience that those are the

2786

02:19:48,939 --> 02:19:46,849

hit songs or a painting those paintings

2787

02:19:51,760 --> 02:19:48,949

that that are that resonate with

2788

02:19:53,859 --> 02:19:51,770

everybody are from the soul they're from

2789

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:53,869

the artist you know they paint for

2790

02:19:58,569 --> 02:19:56,960

themselves and if it goes out there

2791

02:20:00,700 --> 02:19:58,579

resonates with everybody else then you

2792

02:20:02,529 --> 02:20:00,710

hit a home run but that's not why you

2793

02:20:06,990 --> 02:20:02,539

should do stuff and that's not why we do

2794

02:20:13,330 --> 02:20:11,410

absolutely agree yes and I wanted to say

2795

02:20:14,889 --> 02:20:13,340

I hope you read have a wonderful time

2796

02:20:17,170 --> 02:20:14,899

that conscious right there so and what

2797

02:20:19,269 --> 02:20:17,180

you just said I got with Erich von

2798

02:20:21,340 --> 02:20:19,279

däniken I saw it through our special and

2799

02:20:23,710 --> 02:20:21,350

ancient healers twice and you know he

2800

02:20:25,389 --> 02:20:23,720

just followed his passion and you know

2801
02:20:27,880 --> 02:20:25,399
he put himself out there because nobody

2802
02:20:32,439 --> 02:20:27,890
had done that and nothing's up for him

2803
02:20:34,599 --> 02:20:32,449
what an awesome job 50 years thank you

2804
02:20:36,939 --> 02:20:34,609
so much Catalina thank you so much and

2805
02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:36,949
hopefully I'll see you this weekend okay

2806
02:20:41,740 --> 02:20:39,439
yes love you all love you right back

2807
02:20:45,460 --> 02:20:41,750
Catalina Catalina has been with us from

2808
02:20:48,580 --> 02:20:45,470
the beginning and when I say the

2809
02:20:52,630 --> 02:20:48,590
beginning I truly mean she has been with

2810
02:20:55,870 --> 02:20:52,640
us since the word go and I can't even

2811
02:20:58,029 --> 02:20:55,880
think I know exactly when we first met

2812
02:21:00,370 --> 02:20:58,039
and she gave me one of the coolest gifts

2813
02:21:01,660 --> 02:21:00,380

ever and she just said she got us some

2814

02:21:02,080 --> 02:21:01,670

more gifts I'm wondering what that's all

2815

02:21:05,260 --> 02:21:02,090

about

2816

02:21:07,840 --> 02:21:05,270

yeah Thank You Catalina it's a family

2817

02:21:11,769 --> 02:21:07,850

affair here for sure let's go back to

2818

02:21:15,729 --> 02:21:11,779

the phones and it is area code is that

2819

02:21:19,551 --> 02:21:15,739

six one four I can't see you're live on

2820

02:21:22,470 --> 02:21:19,561

fade to black who's going who's this

2821

02:21:27,751 --> 02:21:22,480

hello yeah it's Dexter from Australia

2822

02:21:32,640 --> 02:21:27,761

happy 1,000 how are you Dexter are you

2823

02:21:34,890 --> 02:21:32,650

married yet no not yet where we're gonna

2824

02:21:36,541 --> 02:21:34,900

be looking at that in a few months but

2825

02:21:39,001 --> 02:21:36,551

yeah I just wanted to congratulate you

2826
02:21:41,520 --> 02:21:39,011
on a thousand saris my amazing yeah

2827
02:21:45,900 --> 02:21:41,530
thank you so much and were you gonna go

2828
02:21:47,310 --> 02:21:45,910
see David Icke yeah we're looking at

2829
02:21:49,711 --> 02:21:47,320
trying to get tickets but we're just

2830
02:21:53,581 --> 02:21:49,721
waiting to see what's happening with the

2831
02:21:56,220 --> 02:21:53,591
razor net my surrogate seems but yeah I

2832
02:21:58,621 --> 02:21:56,230
mean our I'm thank you for writing out

2833
02:22:00,180 --> 02:21:58,631
my apology yesterday that was great no

2834
02:22:03,600 --> 02:22:00,190
yeah I know you could sort of pretty

2835
02:22:08,940 --> 02:22:03,610
direct but yeah yeah yeah it's it's a

2836
02:22:12,871 --> 02:22:08,950
very unfortunate thing my my gut feeling

2837
02:22:16,321 --> 02:22:12,881
is that they are going to issue him a

2838
02:22:21,301 --> 02:22:16,331

visa they have to they cannot censor

2839

02:22:24,031 --> 02:22:21,311

like this and it's is something that the

2840

02:22:26,341 --> 02:22:24,041

Australians this is not what they want

2841

02:22:27,961 --> 02:22:26,351

for their country and it's not the

2842

02:22:29,911 --> 02:22:27,971

government that runs the countries the

2843

02:22:32,430 --> 02:22:29,921

people that run the country you know the

2844

02:22:37,440 --> 02:22:32,440

government works for you and that's it

2845

02:22:38,730 --> 02:22:37,450

and I look very I just yeah I've got

2846

02:22:41,671 --> 02:22:38,740

friends that want a guy saying they've

2847

02:22:44,611 --> 02:22:41,681

got tickets and you know we serve you

2848

02:22:46,081 --> 02:22:44,621

know we don't want our speech restricted

2849

02:22:49,440 --> 02:22:46,091

and it's not that I agree with

2850

02:22:51,511 --> 02:22:49,450

everything that David says you know I

2851
02:22:53,791 --> 02:22:51,521
don't agree with everyone on what I say

2852
02:22:56,961 --> 02:22:53,801
but I still believe the free speech is

2853
02:22:59,701 --> 02:22:56,971
our right to be heard and to be said and

2854
02:23:01,951 --> 02:22:59,711
the Australian Government's just kicking

2855
02:23:04,111 --> 02:23:01,961
themselves in the box like doing this

2856
02:23:05,730 --> 02:23:04,121
because it's just it's just my people

2857
02:23:07,111 --> 02:23:05,740
paid more attention and want to listen

2858
02:23:10,680 --> 02:23:07,121
to what he has to say which is a good

2859
02:23:15,001 --> 02:23:10,690
thing you know we really yes yes yes in

2860
02:23:17,581 --> 02:23:15,011
a weird way they just kicked him up so

2861
02:23:20,520 --> 02:23:17,591
many levels not only making him a

2862
02:23:23,491 --> 02:23:20,530
legitimate but they've drawn interest to

2863
02:23:25,650 --> 02:23:23,501

what they were trying to silence for no

2864

02:23:30,001 --> 02:23:25,660

reason for absolutely no reason

2865

02:23:32,090 --> 02:23:30,011

so what you know good for like you know

2866

02:23:34,729 --> 02:23:32,100

and for those out there that

2867

02:23:36,769 --> 02:23:34,739

would say you know we've been you know

2868

02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:36,779

good for Australia for making a stand

2869

02:23:42,740 --> 02:23:39,840

you know you know that that just does

2870

02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:42,750

not rub me right if you don't want to

2871

02:23:47,660 --> 02:23:45,840

listen to sorrow then don't listen you

2872

02:23:51,170 --> 02:23:47,670

know if you want to debate on it then

2873

02:23:55,309 --> 02:23:51,180

debate about it but don't silence that

2874

02:23:59,300 --> 02:23:55,319

that that is exactly what we have fought

2875

02:24:02,559 --> 02:23:59,310

for on this beautiful planet is freedom

2876
02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:02,569
of speech and just to have the rights of

2877
02:24:10,300 --> 02:24:06,000
freedom not tyranny what are we trying

2878
02:24:15,050 --> 02:24:10,310
to bring back here so alright hey Dexter

2879
02:24:16,460 --> 02:24:15,060
am I invited to your wedding I was going

2880
02:24:18,530 --> 02:24:16,470
to bring that out was hoping you weren't

2881
02:24:19,969 --> 02:24:18,540
gonna cut me off I wanted to say a year

2882
02:24:21,920 --> 02:24:19,979
and narator gotta be coming to Oliver

2883
02:24:23,889 --> 02:24:21,930
next year in January because we're

2884
02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:23,899
actually we're gonna have an official

2885
02:24:27,139 --> 02:24:25,920
closeted wedding where we're gonna get

2886
02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:27,149
legally married but we're actually

2887
02:24:32,359 --> 02:24:30,479
having a handfasting event at all the

2888
02:24:34,160 --> 02:24:32,369

road next year in January and a lot of

2889

02:24:35,689 --> 02:24:34,170

people are coming over so we really want

2890

02:24:37,099 --> 02:24:35,699

you guys to come over and see if you can

2891

02:24:39,019 --> 02:24:37,109

make it even if it's for a couple of

2892

02:24:40,670 --> 02:24:39,029

days and Lizzie just say to me she just

2893

02:24:42,019 --> 02:24:40,680

called outside give it a lot to you and

2894

02:24:43,700 --> 02:24:42,029

radar and she wants to thank you guys

2895

02:24:45,229 --> 02:24:43,710

for what you did for us in January it

2896

02:24:49,309 --> 02:24:45,239

was a beautiful thing oh man that was

2897

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:49,319

that was a highlight of my career was

2898

02:24:54,500 --> 02:24:51,359

doing that laughs that was just

2899

02:24:56,000 --> 02:24:54,510

absolutely incredible well you guys just

2900

02:24:59,120 --> 02:24:56,010

enjoy your time together I've been

2901
02:25:00,889 --> 02:24:59,130
watching the pictures of you guys out

2902
02:25:03,320 --> 02:25:00,899
there doing your stuff together and

2903
02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:03,330
you're you're just an amazing couple and

2904
02:25:09,559 --> 02:25:06,000
and just thank you so much and I really

2905
02:25:11,660 --> 02:25:09,569
mean that Dexter thank you thank you

2906
02:25:13,760 --> 02:25:11,670
yeah and I just wanted to say I'm with

2907
02:25:15,229 --> 02:25:13,770
Deon Hall cause I'm a little bit tipsy

2908
02:25:18,620 --> 02:25:15,239
now because the amount of times I heard

2909
02:25:24,260 --> 02:25:18,630
gobekli tepe but that's all go back Lee

2910
02:25:28,790 --> 02:25:24,270
tapi I'll talk to you Dexter Dexter Dave

2911
02:25:34,370 --> 02:25:28,800
all the way from Australia so what do I

2912
02:25:38,540 --> 02:25:34,380
do here do I bring in a call or do I go

2913
02:25:41,600 --> 02:25:38,550

to break do I bring in a call or do I go

2914

02:25:43,790 --> 02:25:41,610

to break okay all right

2915

02:25:46,460 --> 02:25:43,800

let's I'm just gonna I'm gonna surprise

2916

02:25:47,090 --> 02:25:46,470

somebody I've got everybody on hold stay

2917

02:25:49,040 --> 02:25:47,100

right there

2918

02:25:51,560 --> 02:25:49,050

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2919

02:25:53,511 --> 02:25:51,570

calling hey Jamie this is Jared and

2920

02:25:56,480 --> 02:25:53,521

Albuquerque hey Jared and Albuquerque

2921

02:25:58,820 --> 02:25:56,490

how are you doing good Jimmy just wanted

2922

02:26:00,500 --> 02:25:58,830

to congratulate you on a thousand shares

2923

02:26:09,770 --> 02:26:00,510

it's been an awesome ride

2924

02:26:10,430 --> 02:26:09,780

one show at a time yeah one show at a

2925

02:26:13,430 --> 02:26:10,440

time

2926

02:26:16,130 --> 02:26:13,440

I have podcasters or you know hosts out

2927

02:26:18,980 --> 02:26:16,140

there no go okay men so so you know

2928

02:26:24,190 --> 02:26:18,990

what's the secret the secret is don't

2929

02:26:29,840 --> 02:26:27,200

just keep plowing ahead there was a time

2930

02:26:34,340 --> 02:26:29,850

when we were at show number 10 and 11

2931

02:26:36,500 --> 02:26:34,350

and 12 and 13 and eventually you know

2932

02:26:39,620 --> 02:26:36,510

you find your place in this world and we

2933

02:26:42,020 --> 02:26:39,630

did and we got to a thousand yeah you

2934

02:26:43,820 --> 02:26:42,030

know that this show has a great host and

2935

02:26:45,380 --> 02:26:43,830

a great fan base the fader knots are

2936

02:26:47,930 --> 02:26:45,390

awesome

2937

02:26:49,640 --> 02:26:47,940

you know without them this show wouldn't

2938

02:26:53,960 --> 02:26:49,650

be what it is that's right that's right

2939

02:26:58,610 --> 02:26:53,970

Jared truer words haven't ever been said

2940

02:27:01,220 --> 02:26:58,620

before this audience has built

2941

02:27:04,750 --> 02:27:01,230

themselves supported themselves created

2942

02:27:08,780 --> 02:27:04,760

the family created what is going on with

2943

02:27:11,150 --> 02:27:08,790

with Twitter and the chat rooms and and

2944

02:27:14,960 --> 02:27:11,160

the presence all the artwork has been

2945

02:27:17,690 --> 02:27:14,970

created by you guys the naming of things

2946

02:27:20,180 --> 02:27:17,700

it's all about what you guys have done

2947

02:27:21,620 --> 02:27:20,190

you know and and I can't thank you

2948

02:27:23,540 --> 02:27:21,630

enough I can't thank you enough and

2949

02:27:27,261 --> 02:27:23,550

that's why this show tonight number

2950

02:27:30,470 --> 02:27:27,271

1,000 being a fader night is perfect

2951

02:27:32,360 --> 02:27:30,480

perfect perfect I mean yeah I think it

2952

02:27:34,520 --> 02:27:32,370

was I was meant to be this way it had to

2953

02:27:36,500 --> 02:27:34,530

be this way yeah yeah it was in the

2954

02:27:38,930 --> 02:27:36,510

stars it was in the stars I got a shout

2955

02:27:42,110 --> 02:27:38,940

out so my speaker friends and I just

2956

02:27:44,120 --> 02:27:42,120

want to tell you quickly Jimmy I hear a

2957

02:27:46,400 --> 02:27:44,130

little bird tells me that the space

2958

02:27:49,160 --> 02:27:46,410

force is going to release the tr-3b s

2959

02:27:51,560 --> 02:27:49,170

before the next election oh really heard

2960

02:27:53,780 --> 02:27:51,570

yeah you heard it here first okay

2961

02:27:54,961 --> 02:27:53,790

all right Jared and they'll be flying

2962

02:27:57,690 --> 02:27:54,971

over Albuquerque

2963

02:28:00,381 --> 02:27:57,700

sure oh I'm sure yeah they already are

2964

02:28:02,640 --> 02:28:00,391

but we'll just know about it publicly

2965

02:28:04,921 --> 02:28:02,650

thank you so much chair for being a

2966

02:28:06,751 --> 02:28:04,931

member of this family and in supporting

2967

02:28:08,640 --> 02:28:06,761

us for so long thank you so much my

2968

02:28:12,030 --> 02:28:08,650

friend enjoy the rest of your weekend

2969

02:28:14,220 --> 02:28:12,040

I love you Jimmy love you Rita and all

2970

02:28:15,720 --> 02:28:14,230

the speakers and all the theater not so

2971

02:28:18,030 --> 02:28:15,730

everyone have a great evening

2972

02:28:22,890 --> 02:28:18,040

Jared from Albuquerque Thank You Jared

2973

02:28:25,591 --> 02:28:22,900

behave and be well you too and he's he's

2974

02:28:27,150 --> 02:28:25,601

absolutely right it's about the audience

2975

02:28:29,850 --> 02:28:27,160

it's about the family it's about

2976

02:28:32,341 --> 02:28:29,860

everything that you guys have built for

2977

02:28:34,501 --> 02:28:32,351

us over the years it's about you guys

2978

02:28:36,810 --> 02:28:34,511

and that's really the truth you know

2979

02:28:38,640 --> 02:28:36,820

that is the bottom line here with

2980

02:28:40,711 --> 02:28:38,650

everything all right I've got to take a

2981

02:28:44,190 --> 02:28:40,721

break right here and I'm putting more

2982

02:28:49,591 --> 02:28:44,200

calls on hold don't freak out

2983

02:28:52,051 --> 02:28:49,601

it's okay this is our 1000th broadcast

2984

02:28:53,970 --> 02:28:52,061

and I will get to everybody I will get

2985

02:28:55,680 --> 02:28:53,980

to all of the calls right after this

2986

02:28:58,390 --> 02:28:55,690

short break all right so you just stay

2987

02:29:05,840 --> 02:28:58,400

with me I'll be right back

2988

02:29:32,759 --> 02:29:29,719

[Music]

2989

02:29:37,729 --> 02:29:32,769

box here and you are listening to my boy

2990

02:29:41,669 --> 02:29:37,739

Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church radio calm

2991

02:29:51,599 --> 02:29:41,679

this my popular opinion reading a book

2992

02:29:55,319 --> 02:29:51,609

will not make you smarter hurricanes

2993

02:29:57,089 --> 02:29:55,329

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2994

02:29:59,879 --> 02:29:57,099

experienced a more than our fair share

2995

02:30:02,369 --> 02:29:59,889

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

2996

02:30:04,589 --> 02:30:02,379

last month I decided to make sure my

2997

02:30:06,719 --> 02:30:04,599

family does not have to worry about food

2998

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:06,729

should we get caught in a real emergency

2999

02:30:12,359 --> 02:30:10,479

situation introducing Humana a healthy

3000

02:30:14,159 --> 02:30:12,369

storable product that tastes so good

3001

02:30:15,959 --> 02:30:14,169

that you'll want to eat it every day

3002

02:30:18,719 --> 02:30:15,969

instead of just during those times of

3003

02:30:22,109 --> 02:30:18,729

duress all new manna products have a 25

3004

02:30:24,229 --> 02:30:22,119

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

3005

02:30:26,669 --> 02:30:24,239

preservatives and are made in America

3006

02:30:28,739 --> 02:30:26,679

with the new manna pack in your home

3007

02:30:31,259 --> 02:30:28,749

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3008

02:30:34,439 --> 02:30:31,269

that you protected your family not only

3009

02:30:36,809 --> 02:30:34,449

have I tasted and tested I own it now

3010

02:30:39,119 --> 02:30:36,819

you can too just click on the new mana

3011

02:30:41,189 --> 02:30:39,129

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3012

02:30:43,589 --> 02:30:41,199

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

3013

02:30:45,589 --> 02:30:43,599

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3014

02:30:49,739 --> 02:30:45,599

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3015

02:30:51,749 --> 02:30:49,749

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3016

02:30:54,809 --> 02:30:51,759

Church of fade to black and I take life

3017

02:30:58,019 --> 02:30:54,819

change tea supplements every single day

3018

02:31:03,269 --> 02:30:58,029

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3019

02:31:06,149 --> 02:31:03,279

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3020

02:31:08,489 --> 02:31:06,159

beams from Central America with dashes

3021

02:31:10,919 --> 02:31:08,499

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3022

02:31:13,979 --> 02:31:10,929

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3023

02:31:17,159 --> 02:31:13,989

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3024

02:31:20,939 --> 02:31:17,169

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3025

02:31:23,489 --> 02:31:20,949

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3026

02:31:25,139 --> 02:31:23,499

moons darkest customized roast was

3027

02:31:28,769 --> 02:31:25,149

created for the love of

3028

02:31:31,319 --> 02:31:28,779

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3029

02:31:32,889 --> 02:31:31,329

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3030

02:31:36,609 --> 02:31:32,899

every sip of this

3031

02:31:39,399 --> 02:31:36,619

bodied dark Java I need my coffee doc

3032

02:31:42,790 --> 02:31:39,409

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3033

02:31:45,040 --> 02:31:42,800

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3034

02:31:47,889 --> 02:31:45,050

further into the darkness of the roast

3035

02:31:50,590 --> 02:31:47,899

is fade to black blend from River moon

3036

02:31:52,689 --> 02:31:50,600

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3037

02:31:56,019 --> 02:31:52,699

Church radio.com and use the promo code

3038

02:31:57,189 --> 02:31:56,029

F to B blend for 15% off of your order

3039

02:32:01,750 --> 02:31:57,199

today

3040

02:32:03,729 --> 02:32:01,760

go back Lee tapi hi folks CBD is the

3041

02:32:05,500 --> 02:32:03,739

home run hitter for health right now why

3042

02:32:08,050 --> 02:32:05,510

do you ask because of what it does for

3043

02:32:09,550 --> 02:32:08,060

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

3044

02:32:12,040 --> 02:32:09,560

all about the benefit you know there's

3045

02:32:13,840 --> 02:32:12,050

reasons do your due diligence and log on

3046

02:32:16,239 --> 02:32:13,850

to ancient life oil com

3047

02:32:18,250 --> 02:32:16,249

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

3048

02:32:20,349 --> 02:32:18,260

oil uses organic ingredients and is

3049

02:32:23,250 --> 02:32:20,359

blended in coconut oil for some of the

3050

02:32:24,729 --> 02:32:23,260

best benefits legal in 50 states and

3051

02:32:27,279 --> 02:32:24,739

non-psychoactive

3052

02:32:30,429 --> 02:32:27,289

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

3053

02:32:32,679 --> 02:32:30,439

ancient life oil calm this is Jimmy

3054

02:32:35,979 --> 02:32:32,689

Church of fade to black and my family is

3055

02:32:38,920 --> 02:32:35,989

safe because of new mana emergency food

3056

02:32:42,309 --> 02:32:38,930

storage just go to the new mana banner

3057

02:32:47,109 --> 02:32:42,319

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3058

02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:47,119

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3059

02:32:53,409 --> 02:32:49,760

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3060

02:32:55,149 --> 02:32:53,419

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3061

02:32:58,300 --> 02:32:55,159

find a great selection of talk shows

3062

02:33:01,000 --> 02:32:58,310

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3063

02:33:03,309 --> 02:33:01,010

and much more download the paranormal

3064

02:33:04,929 --> 02:33:03,319

radio app now and start listening to the

3065

02:33:06,909 --> 02:33:04,939

very best in paranormal talk

3066

02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:06,919

entertainment including the network

3067

02:33:11,620 --> 02:33:08,720

you're listening to right now the

3068

02:33:21,139 --> 02:33:11,630

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3069

02:33:35,669 --> 02:33:24,869

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3070

02:33:40,420 --> 02:33:35,679

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3071

02:33:40,430 --> 02:33:52,500

[Music]

3072

02:34:00,910 --> 02:33:56,800

welcome back fade to black our 1000 of

3073

02:34:03,519 --> 02:34:00,920

broadcast tonight live on a fader night

3074

02:34:06,929 --> 02:34:03,529

taking all of your phone calls hanging

3075

02:34:09,250 --> 02:34:06,939

out with the best greatest audience all

3076

02:34:11,500 --> 02:34:09,260

around the world right here with all of

3077

02:34:13,870 --> 02:34:11,510

you and I just posted a picture of a

3078

02:34:17,019 --> 02:34:13,880

Vader The Fader that is his name I

3079

02:34:19,960 --> 02:34:17,029

didn't give him the name that was given

3080

02:34:23,320 --> 02:34:19,970

to him by Carolyn ford wearing

3081

02:34:25,870 --> 02:34:23,330

headphones that's how big he's he's

3082

02:34:31,450 --> 02:34:25,880

gnarly and he is big really cool dude

3083

02:34:33,340 --> 02:34:31,460

and he is a smokey onyx and he looks

3084

02:34:36,610 --> 02:34:33,350

dark but you can actually see through

3085

02:34:39,309 --> 02:34:36,620

him and in the daylight

3086

02:34:42,280 --> 02:34:39,319

he's absolutely incredible that's why I

3087

02:34:44,800 --> 02:34:42,290

wanted to put we it's I hope somebody

3088

02:34:47,410 --> 02:34:44,810

grabbed some I missed it did you post

3089

02:34:49,750 --> 02:34:47,420

any pictures of him with the flashlight

3090

02:34:52,510 --> 02:34:49,760

oh there's one okay yeah there you go

3091

02:34:57,700 --> 02:34:52,520

that's what he he's just incredible that

3092

02:35:00,280 --> 02:34:57,710

is that is and is a big boy right there

3093

02:35:01,960 --> 02:35:00,290

all right let's go back to the phones

3094

02:35:04,090 --> 02:35:01,970

this is our last segment of the night

3095

02:35:07,240 --> 02:35:04,100

and I'm gonna try to get everybody and I

3096

02:35:09,880 --> 02:35:07,250

really want to do that so let's let's go

3097

02:35:15,880 --> 02:35:09,890

to five one two you're up next on fade

3098

02:35:19,540 --> 02:35:15,890

to black who's calling three two one I

3099

02:35:21,760 --> 02:35:19,550

hate to do this but I am and there you

3100

02:35:23,889 --> 02:35:21,770

go hate to do that to anybody I really

3101

02:35:25,450 --> 02:35:23,899

really do but you got to be ready to go

3102

02:35:28,480 --> 02:35:25,460

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3103

02:35:33,370 --> 02:35:28,490

calling do you mean yes

3104

02:35:35,469 --> 02:35:33,380

I need your help Jimmy who's this I I

3105

02:35:38,019 --> 02:35:35,479

need your help I have my tent out on the

3106

02:35:39,580 --> 02:35:38,029

patio alcohol conscious like Mexico and

3107

02:35:50,170 --> 02:35:39,590

I need help with the air mattress with

3108

02:35:53,380 --> 02:35:50,180

it oh man okay now see this is the thing

3109

02:35:58,600 --> 02:35:53,390

this is the thing this can be one this

3110

02:36:06,310 --> 02:36:00,671

because I carried them I carried those

3111

02:36:14,410 --> 02:36:06,320

air mattresses for platform is this

3112

02:36:17,230 --> 02:36:14,420

Casey no is this is this Kelly no not

3113

02:36:26,890 --> 02:36:17,240

Kelly is this then this can only be

3114

02:36:28,570 --> 02:36:26,900

nurse Nancy yes how are you how many and

3115

02:36:31,331 --> 02:36:28,580

we'll be down there shortly by the way

3116

02:36:32,831 --> 02:36:31,341

we'll be heading out on the road here in

3117

02:36:36,761 --> 02:36:32,841

a minute who's with you

3118

02:36:39,011 --> 02:36:36,771

I have Kelly I have Stacey and Lucinda

3119

02:36:42,881 --> 02:36:39,021

loosen'd is there too as well you guys

3120

02:36:44,440 --> 02:36:42,891

are rocking yes we were at a rave a few

3121

02:36:50,530 --> 02:36:44,450

minutes ago but you missed out on that

3122

02:36:52,480 --> 02:36:50,540

no no I can't wait we got tired of

3123

02:36:58,631 --> 02:36:52,490

hearing you're recording on your hold

3124

02:37:00,761 --> 02:36:58,641

medics on your hold so yeah guys you

3125

02:37:04,360 --> 02:37:00,771

know is this incredible thank you for

3126

02:37:07,240 --> 02:37:04,370

calling in tonight Nancy you know what

3127

02:37:08,950 --> 02:37:07,250

that means to me and Rita but we're

3128

02:37:10,450 --> 02:37:08,960

going to see you guys shortly and we're

3129

02:37:12,551 --> 02:37:10,460

gonna be able to hang out all weekend

3130

02:37:17,591 --> 02:37:12,561

and we're bringing Vader the fader with

3131

02:37:22,450 --> 02:37:17,601

us yep yep yep so you guys all ready are

3132

02:37:33,660 --> 02:37:22,460

you guys all ready we're ready we they

3133

02:37:42,761 --> 02:37:37,900

tell you congratulations thank you you

3134

02:37:46,091 --> 02:37:42,771

have been one of the best friends out of

3135

02:37:47,581 --> 02:37:46,101

this whole deal and thank you so much

3136

02:37:51,610 --> 02:37:47,591

for everything that you've done

3137

02:37:54,700 --> 02:37:51,620

and-and-and thank you you know we're

3138

02:37:56,440 --> 02:37:54,710

very close friends and and you calling

3139

02:37:59,350 --> 02:37:56,450

it I'm just all emotional that you're

3140

02:38:01,990 --> 02:37:59,360

calling and just thank you and and those

3141

02:38:04,450 --> 02:38:02,000

three young women that are with you are

3142

02:38:06,251 --> 02:38:04,460

very special to us and we're gonna go

3143

02:38:08,110 --> 02:38:06,261

hang out now for the rest of the weekend

3144

02:38:10,150 --> 02:38:08,120

and I just can't wait we're gonna see

3145

02:38:11,890 --> 02:38:10,160

you guys shortly so don't don't go

3146

02:38:12,160 --> 02:38:11,900

Beckley tap you too much okay we'll be

3147

02:38:15,870 --> 02:38:12,170

down

3148

02:38:22,900 --> 02:38:15,880

they're save some of that action for us

3149

02:38:24,130 --> 02:38:22,910

yes definitely love you much and like I

3150

02:38:27,580 --> 02:38:24,140

said we'll see you in about 90 minutes

3151

02:38:31,980 --> 02:38:27,590

okay okay bye guys

3152

02:38:38,650 --> 02:38:31,990

that's the whole crew Nancy Lucinda

3153

02:38:41,650 --> 02:38:38,660

Kelly and Stacey all together having a

3154

02:38:43,900 --> 02:38:41,660

great time and I can't wait to to get

3155

02:38:46,690 --> 02:38:43,910

down there but again it's all about this

3156

02:38:50,170 --> 02:38:46,700

community and the family and those four

3157

02:38:52,600 --> 02:38:50,180

are so special so amazing amazing what a

3158

02:38:55,900 --> 02:38:52,610

great night let's keep this going hey

3159

02:38:56,530 --> 02:38:55,910

Jason how are you hey mrs. Church how's

3160

02:38:58,330 --> 02:38:56,540

it going bud

3161

02:39:00,490 --> 02:38:58,340

well now that I'm talking to you I'm in

3162

02:39:03,610 --> 02:39:00,500

a great mood I just got off the phone

3163

02:39:06,670 --> 02:39:03,620

with with nurse Nancy she's down there

3164

02:39:10,690 --> 02:39:06,680

with Stacey and Kelly and Lucinda at the

3165

02:39:13,360 --> 02:39:10,700

conscious life Expo obviously dinner and

3166

02:39:15,790 --> 02:39:13,370

gobekli tepe czar going on and there you

3167

02:39:18,070 --> 02:39:15,800

go what a great night I gotta tell you

3168

02:39:19,750 --> 02:39:18,080

I'm a tad bit jealous you know I know I

3169

02:39:21,550 --> 02:39:19,760

know I know I know I know

3170

02:39:24,520 --> 02:39:21,560

hey man so what's going on how are you

3171

02:39:25,900 --> 02:39:24,530

look I'm great so look congratulations

3172

02:39:28,900 --> 02:39:25,910

on a thousand show you know I'm gonna

3173

02:39:30,760 --> 02:39:28,910

listen since four sixty and going back

3174

02:39:33,429 --> 02:39:30,770

to the old shows sir I just want to tell

3175

02:39:36,310 --> 02:39:33,439

you I'm really like how you grown as a

3176

02:39:38,080 --> 02:39:36,320

host like your flow your cadence your

3177

02:39:39,490 --> 02:39:38,090

confidence your delivery if you go back

3178

02:39:41,020 --> 02:39:39,500

to listen to the original shows I'm not

3179

02:39:43,960 --> 02:39:41,030

saying that you were bad but you've

3180

02:39:46,660 --> 02:39:43,970

grown so much and like it's really it's

3181

02:39:50,140 --> 02:39:46,670

really it's fun to see how you've

3182

02:39:52,510 --> 02:39:50,150

evolved you know some I have do you have

3183

02:39:54,190 --> 02:39:52,520

time I have five questions for you any

3184

02:39:56,110 --> 02:39:54,200

questions okay

3185

02:39:57,880 --> 02:39:56,120

someone would be short someone might be

3186

02:40:01,120 --> 02:39:57,890

long okay can I ask you them

3187

02:40:03,130 --> 02:40:01,130

yeah okay go go go okay okay first how

3188

02:40:05,290 --> 02:40:03,140

long did it take for you to feel like

3189

02:40:11,710 --> 02:40:05,300

you really hit your groove as a host I

3190

02:40:14,650 --> 02:40:11,720

haven't okay if you can go back and redo

3191

02:40:17,140 --> 02:40:14,660

any interview what would you which one

3192

02:40:19,810 --> 02:40:17,150

would it be and what would you change

3193

02:40:22,120 --> 02:40:19,820

I wouldn't know I wouldn't change any of

3194

02:40:24,290 --> 02:40:22,130

them I wouldn't change because all of

3195

02:40:27,770 --> 02:40:24,300

them are a moment in time

3196

02:40:31,550 --> 02:40:27,780

and I I'm thinking along with the rest

3197

02:40:35,179 --> 02:40:31,560

of you and trying to understand and go

3198

02:40:38,210 --> 02:40:35,189

through a conversation so I stand by no

3199

02:40:40,910 --> 02:40:38,220

I wouldn't change anything okay what was

3200

02:40:47,170 --> 02:40:40,920

your most frustrating interview the most

3201

02:40:49,639 --> 02:40:47,180

frustrating interview was all of them

3202

02:40:53,270 --> 02:40:49,649

the most frustrating interview I would

3203

02:40:55,370 --> 02:40:53,280

say was I can't remember his name it

3204

02:40:56,179 --> 02:40:55,380

escapes me right now the one that wrote

3205

02:41:00,500 --> 02:40:56,189

the book

3206

02:41:04,610 --> 02:41:00,510

Richard Sauter comes to mind he was down

3207

02:41:08,630 --> 02:41:04,620

in Ecuador and I wanted to do a show on

3208

02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:08,640

his book underground bases and and he

3209

02:41:14,719 --> 02:41:12,240

didn't you know and it was just uh you

3210

02:41:17,450 --> 02:41:14,729

know he agreed to do that but once he

3211

02:41:20,320 --> 02:41:17,460

got on the show it just went in another

3212

02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:20,330

direction and I couldn't get him to

3213

02:41:24,800 --> 02:41:22,800

discuss his book and I really wanted to

3214

02:41:26,719 --> 02:41:24,810

talk about underground bases and tunnels

3215

02:41:42,280 --> 02:41:26,729

and things around this country and it

3216

02:41:49,010 --> 02:41:42,290

was a very frustrated that'd be my dream

3217

02:41:53,150 --> 02:41:49,020

interview well Lloyd Pye he's dead you

3218

02:41:56,150 --> 02:41:53,160

know he passed away and and I followed

3219

02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:56,160

him for years and I still I I go back

3220

02:42:02,330 --> 02:41:59,520

and read and listen to him all the time

3221

02:42:05,780 --> 02:42:02,340

it was just an amazing individual and I

3222

02:42:08,660 --> 02:42:05,790

never got to interview Lloyd Pye and be

3223

02:42:11,420 --> 02:42:08,670

less most important to all the faders I

3224

02:42:20,550 --> 02:42:11,430

absolutely have to ask boxers or briefs

3225

02:42:26,939 --> 02:42:22,050

I don't even know what they're called

3226

02:42:29,639 --> 02:42:26,949

though the long tight boxer briefs boxer

3227

02:42:31,170 --> 02:42:29,649

briefs right there with you man the most

3228

02:42:32,909 --> 02:42:31,180

comfortable not that we need to segue

3229

02:42:35,399 --> 02:42:32,919

into this conversation but the demos

3230

02:42:38,550 --> 02:42:35,409

come from yeah everybody everybody now

3231

02:42:41,699 --> 02:42:38,560

knows and and I'll tell you now I were

3232

02:42:45,119 --> 02:42:41,709

champion so there is no everybody knows

3233

02:42:46,829 --> 02:42:45,129

okay hey mister church make sure you

3234

02:42:48,599 --> 02:42:46,839

carry a gas can if you ever gets fan on

3235

02:42:50,849 --> 02:42:48,609

the side of the road sir you got that

3236

02:42:53,279 --> 02:42:50,859

right I'll talk to you alright Jail

3237

02:42:53,849 --> 02:42:53,289

exactly that me you got a Jason gobekli

3238

02:42:57,889 --> 02:42:53,859

tepe

3239

02:43:01,409 --> 02:42:57,899

Jason present right there man that's

3240

02:43:04,679 --> 02:43:01,419

that Richard Sauter interview was

3241

02:43:10,889 --> 02:43:04,689

absolutely classic and it was one of

3242

02:43:13,199 --> 02:43:10,899

those things where you plan on one thing

3243

02:43:15,630 --> 02:43:13,209

and it just went in another direction

3244

02:43:18,389 --> 02:43:15,640

and it was so frustrating

3245

02:43:23,069 --> 02:43:18,399

area code three one five you're up next

3246

02:43:26,779 --> 02:43:23,079

I'm fade to black who's calling who's

3247

02:43:30,239 --> 02:43:26,789

this it's Matt the geologist for Potsdam

3248

02:43:34,019 --> 02:43:30,249

Matt the geologist from Potsdam how are

3249

02:43:36,239 --> 02:43:34,029

you man oh not bad tapi quadruple digits

3250

02:43:40,380 --> 02:43:36,249

yeah that's exactly what it is

3251

02:43:41,819 --> 02:43:40,390

thank you for that Wow big numbers now

3252

02:43:44,699 --> 02:43:41,829

I've been watching all the way through

3253

02:43:47,760 --> 02:43:44,709

the 900 buddy yeah you went through the

3254

02:43:51,389 --> 02:43:47,770

900 as well you should go back to one

3255

02:43:53,219 --> 02:43:51,399

and and check that out but yeah thank

3256

02:43:54,869 --> 02:43:53,229

you so much Matt were you calling you

3257

02:43:56,880 --> 02:43:54,879

really start did you really start with

3258

02:43:59,489 --> 02:43:56,890

number one two three and so on

3259

02:44:02,489 --> 02:43:59,499

yeah yeah they're all there they're all

3260

02:44:05,489 --> 02:44:02,499

there they're all in order they're all

3261

02:44:07,590 --> 02:44:05,499

veterans they're all there yeah they're

3262

02:44:09,899 --> 02:44:07,600

all there on YouTube they're there in

3263

02:44:13,739 --> 02:44:09,909

our archives they're there in the

3264

02:44:16,050 --> 02:44:13,749

podcast and absolutely yeah it blows my

3265

02:44:19,109 --> 02:44:16,060

mind yeah you're right Matt it's crazy

3266

02:44:21,719 --> 02:44:19,119

you there are well yeah I haven't

3267

02:44:24,719 --> 02:44:21,729

watched television or fake news and like

3268

02:44:26,609 --> 02:44:24,729

1991 I caught up on it pretty early you

3269

02:44:28,979 --> 02:44:26,619

know well yeah

3270

02:44:31,769 --> 02:44:28,989

see that's why you are enlightened and

3271

02:44:34,200 --> 02:44:31,779

awake exactly

3272

02:44:36,480 --> 02:44:34,210

the alternative media's just like

3273

02:44:38,970 --> 02:44:36,490

a lot more helpful in my work you know

3274

02:44:42,560 --> 02:44:38,980

well it is what's what's really

3275

02:44:44,881 --> 02:44:42,570

fascinating with the alternative media

3276

02:44:46,740 --> 02:44:44,891

which is called the alternative media

3277

02:44:50,541 --> 02:44:46,750

you know people called it the fringe and

3278

02:44:56,001 --> 02:44:50,551

everything that is is spot-on with

3279

02:44:59,841 --> 02:44:56,011

accuracy and truth that in the end right

3280

02:45:03,600 --> 02:44:59,851

what was the famous quote Shakespeare

3281

02:45:04,560 --> 02:45:03,610

you know the band Rush the meek shall

3282

02:45:08,190 --> 02:45:04,570

inherit the earth

3283

02:45:11,730 --> 02:45:08,200

right right well there you go

3284

02:45:15,501 --> 02:45:11,740

I don't know I mean when you say 6/3 I

3285

02:45:18,841 --> 02:45:15,511

think of you know what Francis Bacon so

3286

02:45:21,631 --> 02:45:18,851

that's true too as well because of this

3287

02:45:23,251 --> 02:45:21,641

show thank you so much Matt and enjoy

3288

02:45:24,690 --> 02:45:23,261

the rest of your weekend man and we'll

3289

02:45:29,430 --> 02:45:24,700

see you next week with another fresh

3290

02:45:32,581 --> 02:45:29,440

round of shows you but think thank you

3291

02:45:37,711 --> 02:45:32,591

Matt and Matt reached out to me years

3292

02:45:39,421 --> 02:45:37,721

ago but yeah he's a geologist I don't I

3293

02:45:41,131 --> 02:45:39,431

he's somebody that I should actually get

3294

02:45:43,801 --> 02:45:41,141

on the show and and have a conversation

3295

02:45:46,140 --> 02:45:43,811

with but I don't want to expose too much

3296

02:45:50,220 --> 02:45:46,150

about what he's doing out there but a

3297

02:45:52,740 --> 02:45:50,230

pretty fascinating guy let's go to said

3298

02:45:56,850 --> 02:45:52,750

Harry Code 571 you're up next I'm fade

3299

02:45:59,070 --> 02:45:56,860

to black who's calling oh hi Jimmy it's

3300

02:46:02,461 --> 02:45:59,080

David in Virginia yeah I just wanted to

3301

02:46:06,030 --> 02:46:05,160

so thank you David what was your

3302

02:46:10,831 --> 02:46:06,040

favorite show

3303

02:46:14,270 --> 02:46:10,841

I like caller shows but my favorite

3304

02:46:17,761 --> 02:46:14,280

topic is you know UFOs and

3305

02:46:22,680 --> 02:46:17,771

extraterrestrials I like David Wilcock

3306

02:46:24,900 --> 02:46:22,690

he's really good yeah yep and you know

3307

02:46:27,331 --> 02:46:24,910

with and thank you David for the phone

3308

02:46:31,020 --> 02:46:27,341

call and and it's a very special night

3309

02:46:35,400 --> 02:46:31,030

tonight but let me say this that when we

3310

02:46:39,001 --> 02:46:35,410

kicked off things I knew that it wasn't

3311

02:46:41,430 --> 02:46:39,011

going to be just UFOs or you know that

3312

02:46:43,560 --> 02:46:41,440

it was conspiracy you know and what

3313

02:46:46,440 --> 02:46:43,570

falls underneath that what falls

3314

02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:46,450

underneath that is is time travel and

3315

02:46:50,850 --> 02:46:48,160

and of course UFOs

3316

02:46:52,591 --> 02:46:50,860

visitations but the paranormal and the

3317

02:46:56,310 --> 02:46:52,601

supernatural and telepathy and remote

3318

02:46:58,530 --> 02:46:56,320

viewing and and ghosts and the afterlife

3319

02:46:59,881 --> 02:46:58,540

and other dimensions and the multiverse

3320

02:47:02,850 --> 02:46:59,891

and parallel worlds

3321

02:47:05,551 --> 02:47:02,860

you know everything falls and all of

3322

02:47:07,740 --> 02:47:05,561

those subjects and Egypt and gobekli

3323

02:47:10,381 --> 02:47:07,750

tepe in loss history it's all connected

3324

02:47:13,200 --> 02:47:10,391

it's all connected David and that's why

3325

02:47:15,900 --> 02:47:13,210

we were able to do a thousand shells

3326

02:47:19,320 --> 02:47:15,910

like it was nothing you know and and

3327

02:47:21,900 --> 02:47:19,330

we're gonna continue to continue to get

3328

02:47:24,750 --> 02:47:21,910

these answers for everybody and the

3329

02:47:28,051 --> 02:47:24,760

deeper down the rabbit hole you go I

3330

02:47:31,470 --> 02:47:28,061

mean you're right it's not all UFOs but

3331

02:47:34,950 --> 02:47:31,480

to me the UFO question is that's the

3332

02:47:37,740 --> 02:47:34,960

primordial question of all mankind are

3333

02:47:40,970 --> 02:47:37,750

we alone but when you go down that

3334

02:47:47,520 --> 02:47:40,980

rabbit hole that your show has gone down

3335

02:47:52,410 --> 02:47:47,530

we all learn the more we know them the

3336

02:47:55,890 --> 02:47:52,420

more we learn that we don't know yeah

3337

02:47:59,761 --> 02:47:55,900

it's the more questions you have I mean

3338

02:48:02,280 --> 02:47:59,771

it David it's it's it's it's a fact you

3339

02:48:03,810 --> 02:48:02,290

find out one little thing and then

3340

02:48:06,091 --> 02:48:03,820

spanning off of that it's like a

3341

02:48:08,520 --> 02:48:06,101

spiderweb there's another 10 20

3342

02:48:11,070 --> 02:48:08,530

questions that go off of that and each

3343

02:48:14,131 --> 02:48:11,080

one of those has another 10 or 20

3344

02:48:18,511 --> 02:48:14,141

questions and it's absolutely nuts for

3345

02:48:20,850 --> 02:48:18,521

me David for me it's also frustrating in

3346

02:48:24,030 --> 02:48:20,860

that I don't know what to do the next

3347

02:48:26,310 --> 02:48:24,040

show on or the next week on because

3348

02:48:27,870 --> 02:48:26,320

there's so many subjects to cover and

3349

02:48:29,820 --> 02:48:27,880

there's only so many days in the month

3350

02:48:32,910 --> 02:48:29,830

you know but we've been doing the best

3351

02:48:42,270 --> 02:48:32,920

that we can you find out that we

3352

02:48:44,400 --> 02:48:42,280

actually that's possible and then your

3353

02:48:46,770 --> 02:48:44,410

mind blows you know but that's why I

3354

02:48:49,620 --> 02:48:46,780

like your show thank you David

3355

02:48:51,600 --> 02:48:49,630

thank you know nothing is off the table

3356

02:48:54,960 --> 02:48:51,610

so thank you Jimmy

3357

02:48:58,500 --> 02:48:54,970

Thank You Rita and my Spreaker friends

3358

02:49:02,020 --> 02:48:58,510

you know I love them all they're all so

3359

02:49:04,000 --> 02:49:02,030

open-minded and friendly but

3360

02:49:06,550 --> 02:49:04,010

let's keep going down the rabbit hole

3361

02:49:09,100 --> 02:49:06,560

Jimmy for another thousand shows and

3362

02:49:09,750 --> 02:49:09,110

maybe we will dig up the truth thank you

3363

02:49:15,760 --> 02:49:09,760

David

3364

02:49:18,100 --> 02:49:15,770

friend thank you so much and and I will

3365

02:49:21,640 --> 02:49:18,110

say right now hello to everybody over in

3366

02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:21,650

Spreaker and I see all of you guys there

3367

02:49:26,200 --> 02:49:24,560

there's Edie others Catalina it's David

3368

02:49:30,370 --> 02:49:26,210

Walker see I'm saying hi to everybody

3369

02:49:34,420 --> 02:49:30,380

and let's see who else is in here

3370

02:49:37,630 --> 02:49:34,430

Jordan is hanging out there's Ron and

3371

02:49:39,940 --> 02:49:37,640

Jean of course is a holding court and

3372

02:49:42,520 --> 02:49:39,950

you know hello to everybody over there

3373

02:49:44,800 --> 02:49:42,530

there's Jarrod and and hello to

3374

02:49:48,370 --> 02:49:44,810

everybody that's hanging out in Spreaker

3375

02:49:50,260 --> 02:49:48,380

very very special show tonight I am just

3376

02:49:54,070 --> 02:49:50,270

so happy all right let's keep this going

3377

02:49:56,620 --> 02:49:54,080

and should I you know what I'm just

3378

02:49:59,860 --> 02:49:56,630

gonna bring out right now just just out

3379

02:50:01,780 --> 02:49:59,870

of the blue just a call that's coming in

3380

02:50:03,160 --> 02:50:01,790

I know I've got people on hold but I

3381

02:50:05,370 --> 02:50:03,170

just want to freak somebody out hi

3382

02:50:15,330 --> 02:50:05,380

you're live on fade to black

3383

02:50:18,990 --> 02:50:15,340

you're live right now your live show

3384

02:50:21,730 --> 02:50:19,000

that's too funny all right let's go to

3385

02:50:33,730 --> 02:50:21,740

this is no caller ID this is an

3386

02:50:36,310 --> 02:50:33,740

anonymous caller how are you yes you do

3387

02:50:43,180 --> 02:50:36,320

see and it just goes to show you that

3388

02:50:48,820 --> 02:50:43,190

I'll pick up every call no no I have no

3389

02:50:52,540 --> 02:50:48,830

fear Thank You sandy thank you so much

3390

02:50:55,300 --> 02:50:52,550

for that and what when crap hits the fan

3391

02:50:58,960 --> 02:50:55,310

Jimmy and we're gathered we get our own

3392

02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:58,970

Seder at Fema camp and you know what we

3393

02:51:04,090 --> 02:51:01,040

need we need you know what you're

3394

02:51:09,900 --> 02:51:04,100

absolutely right we need our own row of

3395

02:51:12,340 --> 02:51:09,910

bunk houses right like Hogan's Heroes

3396

02:51:14,440 --> 02:51:12,350

see you work down there Gmail plays

3397

02:51:15,291 --> 02:51:14,450

we're gonna get a word and we're gonna

3398

02:51:17,301 --> 02:51:15,301

be like

3399

02:51:19,220 --> 02:51:17,311

go over here yeah you know whether it's

3400

02:51:20,541 --> 02:51:19,230

probably true they'll have the clipboard

3401

02:51:22,701 --> 02:51:20,551

right

3402

02:51:26,301 --> 02:51:22,711

oh wait wait your fate or not you guys

3403

02:51:29,810 --> 02:51:26,311

got to go over there hey Jimmy can happy

3404

02:51:32,091 --> 02:51:29,820

hour mark yes that's actually a great

3405

02:51:38,031 --> 02:51:32,101

idea sandy I don't have a problem with

3406

02:51:39,951 --> 02:51:38,041

that you know John John Ledford up in

3407

02:51:43,091 --> 02:51:39,961

Canada I think it was John he was John

3408

02:51:46,551 --> 02:51:43,101

he got a he got a fade to black tattoo

3409

02:51:49,821 --> 02:51:46,561

yeah yes he we got to have a certain one

3410

02:51:55,401 --> 02:51:49,831

gotta be like a no I know F to be F to

3411

02:52:04,871 --> 02:51:55,411

be okay the mark the mark I can already

3412

02:52:11,091 --> 02:52:07,731

why is everybody here getting F to be

3413

02:52:17,571 --> 02:52:11,101

what's have to but running out of ink do

3414

02:52:21,711 --> 02:52:17,581

we do we do hashtag F to be or I don't

3415

02:52:29,541 --> 02:52:21,721

know man all right okay let's run that

3416

02:52:32,180 --> 02:52:29,551

through Twitter really quick you started

3417

02:52:34,821 --> 02:52:32,190

way back when what did you not believe

3418

02:52:40,491 --> 02:52:34,831

that you believe now what tonight hold

3419

02:52:43,341 --> 02:52:40,501

on okay Bigfoot okay yeah Bigfoot

3420

02:52:45,350 --> 02:52:43,351

Bigfoot I had when I had Jeffrey Meldrum

3421

02:52:46,911 --> 02:52:45,360

on the show I remember talking to him

3422

02:52:48,951 --> 02:52:46,921

before they shelled us a dude I don't

3423

02:52:50,871 --> 02:52:48,961

believe in Bigfoot man and he's like

3424

02:52:55,491 --> 02:52:50,881

okay all right I'm cool with that I said

3425

02:52:56,810 --> 02:52:55,501

so on this show convinced me and he said

3426

02:52:59,031 --> 02:52:56,820

you know what let's let's have fun with

3427

02:53:00,881 --> 02:52:59,041

this conversation and by the end of the

3428

02:53:05,301 --> 02:53:00,891

show I was still on the fence

3429

02:53:08,151 --> 02:53:05,311

since then though like when we found

3430

02:53:11,421 --> 02:53:08,161

those Bigfoot prints up at East SETI

3431

02:53:15,461 --> 02:53:11,431

last year that to me was a pretty big

3432

02:53:19,401 --> 02:53:17,810

something about them being able to like

3433

02:53:22,911 --> 02:53:19,411

you evacuate into the air if they're in

3434

02:53:24,210 --> 02:53:22,921

fear trouble yeah I wanted to get that

3435

02:53:26,790 --> 02:53:24,220

recently yeah

3436

02:53:29,760 --> 02:53:26,800

I've heard that over and over again now

3437

02:53:32,460 --> 02:53:29,770

this is I think that there is enough

3438

02:53:35,729 --> 02:53:32,470

evidence out there you know Alex

3439

02:53:39,479 --> 02:53:35,739

Mistretta and and Steve Murillo who I

3440

02:53:41,550 --> 02:53:39,489

trust that are very dear friends alex is

3441

02:53:43,830 --> 02:53:41,560

the biggest skeptic out there right he

3442

02:53:45,599 --> 02:53:43,840

loves to poopoo on everything but his

3443

02:53:47,040 --> 02:53:45,609

his thing is going out there and

3444

02:53:49,559 --> 02:53:47,050

investigating and collecting real

3445

02:53:52,500 --> 02:53:49,569

evidence and him and Steve have gone out

3446

02:53:55,260 --> 02:53:52,510

and they've they've with Rick Senate

3447

02:53:57,059 --> 02:53:55,270

they've got some amazing cast a couple

3448

02:54:00,570 --> 02:53:57,069

of years ago that we had on our TV show

3449

02:54:03,479 --> 02:54:00,580

on History Channel and you know and and

3450

02:54:05,610 --> 02:54:03,489

I trust those guys you know I trust ya

3451

02:54:07,860 --> 02:54:05,620

that's the sort the source is important

3452

02:54:12,300 --> 02:54:07,870

the source is very important to me you

3453

02:54:13,710 --> 02:54:12,310

know and so the Bigfoot is something

3454

02:54:19,380 --> 02:54:13,720

that I you know what else I was on the

3455

02:54:21,450 --> 02:54:19,390

fence about orbs okay well let me ask

3456

02:54:23,070 --> 02:54:21,460

you this you know when you go to use the

3457

02:54:25,260 --> 02:54:23,080

eye doctor and you get your annual exam

3458

02:54:27,059 --> 02:54:25,270

and we all is until we have floaters and

3459

02:54:28,860 --> 02:54:27,069

there what the hell are those yeah yeah

3460

02:54:32,160 --> 02:54:28,870

yeah yeah okay

3461

02:54:35,940 --> 02:54:32,170

all right so yes I thought the first

3462

02:54:38,580 --> 02:54:35,950

time that I've only seen a real orb you

3463

02:54:40,740 --> 02:54:38,590

know one time and it was giant it was

3464

02:54:43,019 --> 02:54:40,750

like 50 feet you know at the end of this

3465

02:54:44,849 --> 02:54:43,029

field and I wasn't the only one we all

3466

02:54:47,610 --> 02:54:44,859

watched it together there was you know

3467

02:54:50,280 --> 02:54:47,620

so you know it was it was about 11

3468

02:54:52,229 --> 02:54:50,290

o'clock at night and there was about 75

3469

02:54:55,050 --> 02:54:52,239

maybe a hundred of us out there on this

3470

02:54:56,969 --> 02:54:55,060

field and and this thing appeared about

3471

02:54:59,219 --> 02:54:56,979

a quarter-mile away at the end of this

3472

02:55:02,880 --> 02:54:59,229

big uppity City at the end of the thing

3473

02:55:06,240 --> 02:55:02,890

and and I immediately started rubbing my

3474

02:55:08,340 --> 02:55:06,250

eyes I thought it was something in my

3475

02:55:11,700 --> 02:55:08,350

eyes I did I thought it was a floater a

3476

02:55:14,309 --> 02:55:11,710

big one but you know and I'm rubbing my

3477

02:55:16,380 --> 02:55:14,319

eyes and and the lady behind me goes if

3478

02:55:19,979 --> 02:55:16,390

somebody is anybody else looking at that

3479

02:55:20,880 --> 02:55:19,989

orb out there and I was like what oh no

3480

02:55:24,570 --> 02:55:20,890

really

3481

02:55:26,130 --> 02:55:24,580

okay it's not it's diono no good you

3482

02:55:27,599 --> 02:55:26,140

know that's good to hear because I had

3483

02:55:29,429 --> 02:55:27,609

my first thing at my neighbor's house

3484

02:55:31,019 --> 02:55:29,439

just a few weeks ago where I was talking

3485

02:55:33,479 --> 02:55:31,029

with her about this kind of stuff and

3486

02:55:35,400 --> 02:55:33,489

all of a sudden I saw it like spark like

3487

02:55:37,830 --> 02:55:35,410

you light a sparkle sparkler when you're

3488

02:55:40,920 --> 02:55:37,840

a kid in a way in

3489

02:55:42,240 --> 02:55:40,930

in her room like in toward the light

3490

02:55:43,649 --> 02:55:42,250

coming through and I jerked my head I

3491

02:55:45,660 --> 02:55:43,659

thought it was a son like a son Amy's

3492

02:55:47,280 --> 02:55:45,670

been over there I go what is this

3493

02:55:48,929 --> 02:55:47,290

sparkling going on I shook my head a few

3494

02:55:50,429 --> 02:55:48,939

times and it wouldn't go away and then

3495

02:55:59,960 --> 02:55:50,439

it finally just faded away and I'm like

3496

02:56:07,349 --> 02:56:04,429

totally totally sandy thank you so much

3497

02:56:09,450 --> 02:56:07,359

you too sandy and she you know it's it's

3498

02:56:11,969 --> 02:56:09,460

a really good way to wrap up the show

3499

02:56:15,899 --> 02:56:11,979

but I'm not going to I'm gonna take one

3500

02:56:18,030 --> 02:56:15,909

last phone call okay one and it's area

3501

02:56:20,519 --> 02:56:18,040

code 484 you're up next I'm fade to

3502

02:56:24,630 --> 02:56:20,529

black last call of the night 1000 that

3503

02:56:25,530 --> 02:56:24,640

shows calling I really yes who's this

3504

02:56:28,380 --> 02:56:25,540

charlie

3505

02:56:30,780 --> 02:56:28,390

hi Charlie from Pennsylvania oh my god I

3506

02:56:34,349 --> 02:56:30,790

feel so honored you took my call it's

3507

02:56:37,559 --> 02:56:34,359

and it's the last call of our 1,000th

3508

02:56:39,920 --> 02:56:37,569

show Charlene it must be because I a

3509

02:56:43,170 --> 02:56:39,930

little white candle for you and Rita

3510

02:56:47,490 --> 02:56:43,180

when you began the show thank you so

3511

02:56:49,769 --> 02:56:47,500

much I'm so honored and I love both of

3512

02:56:52,769 --> 02:56:49,779

you so much for all the work you've done

3513

02:56:55,859 --> 02:56:52,779

and how much story you've brought us all

3514

02:56:59,899 --> 02:56:55,869

I can't even believe you picked up on my

3515

02:57:03,870 --> 02:56:59,909

call but since you did give me

3516

02:57:06,780 --> 02:57:03,880

congratulations on the 1,000 shows and I

3517

02:57:08,399 --> 02:57:06,790

really feel like if you picked up on

3518

02:57:11,510 --> 02:57:08,409

this couple I had to tell you something

3519

02:57:15,210 --> 02:57:11,520

that I've been I've never told anyone

3520

02:57:18,420 --> 02:57:15,220

but I've been dying to tell because I've

3521

02:57:22,109 --> 02:57:18,430

never heard anyone anywhere say anything

3522

02:57:23,639 --> 02:57:22,119

like what I remember okay so Jimmy you

3523

02:57:27,240 --> 02:57:23,649

don't know this but you and I are birth

3524

02:57:34,710 --> 02:57:27,250

class of 81 graduates and I'm gonna step

3525

02:57:38,729 --> 02:57:34,720

back in time to 1976 when I was 13 years

3526

02:57:42,240 --> 02:57:38,739

old in Bucks County PA I am on the phone

3527

02:57:45,300 --> 02:57:42,250

on the landline on the wall talking to a

3528

02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:45,310

friend and I'm looking out the window

3529

02:58:03,900 --> 02:57:58,260

red/green but this shoot humming was

3530

02:58:05,310 --> 02:58:03,910

happening so well that I'm looking out

3531

02:58:07,710 --> 02:58:05,320

the window and I can't believe

3532

02:58:10,290 --> 02:58:07,720

everything is changing these colors the

3533

02:58:12,360 --> 02:58:10,300

leaves everything was every shade of the

3534

02:58:16,350 --> 02:58:12,370

colors I just said and there's giant

3535

02:58:19,230 --> 02:58:16,360

humming and I'm on the phone and the

3536

02:58:23,580 --> 02:58:19,240

humming is so loud and I've got to tell

3537

02:58:26,310 --> 02:58:23,590

you I lived 40 minutes from Willow Grove

3538

02:58:28,050 --> 02:58:26,320

Naval Air Base Station which I'm not

3539

02:58:30,090 --> 02:58:28,060

sure what that had to do with it if

3540

02:58:32,580 --> 02:58:30,100

anything because of all the things I've

3541

02:58:34,800 --> 02:58:32,590

learned through the years however while

3542

02:58:38,190 --> 02:58:34,810

these colors are flashing and I cannot

3543

02:58:40,920 --> 02:58:38,200

believe when I'm seeing that my

3544

02:58:46,160 --> 02:58:40,930

grandmother's punch bowl that was on the

3545

02:58:49,860 --> 02:58:46,170

credenza exploded Wow and to this day I

3546

02:58:54,390 --> 02:58:49,870

will never forget watching the punch

3547

02:58:56,940 --> 02:58:54,400

bowl explode on the credenza

3548

02:58:58,350 --> 02:58:56,950

Charlene let me jump in because we're at

3549

02:59:01,710 --> 02:58:58,360

the end of the show I'm going to be off

3550

02:59:03,719 --> 02:59:01,720

of the network here in 90 seconds so I

3551
02:59:06,540 --> 02:59:03,729
want to say thank you for that and next

3552
02:59:10,469 --> 02:59:06,550
Thursday on fader night give me a call

3553
02:59:12,750 --> 02:59:10,479
and tell me the whole story okay yeah I

3554
02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:12,760
love to continue it because I talked to

3555
02:59:18,510 --> 02:59:15,520
my mother about it like just like nine

3556
02:59:20,820 --> 02:59:18,520
months ago saying mom do you remember

3557
02:59:23,580 --> 02:59:20,830
and it was the same thing like nobody

3558
02:59:27,030 --> 02:59:23,590
ever talked about it well Charlene call

3559
02:59:34,400 --> 02:59:27,040
me call me next Thursday okay and thank

3560
02:59:42,360 --> 02:59:37,110
behaving be well and enjoy the rest of

3561
02:59:45,030 --> 02:59:42,370
your weekend and that wraps our 1000th

3562
02:59:47,460 --> 02:59:45,040
broadcast right here on fade to black

3563
02:59:49,740 --> 02:59:47,470

on a Fator night spent it with all of

3564

02:59:51,990 --> 02:59:49,750

you back to back to back to back to back

3565

02:59:54,060 --> 02:59:52,000

to back phone calls thank you so much

3566

02:59:56,250 --> 02:59:54,070

greatest audience in the world it's my

3567

02:59:58,590 --> 02:59:56,260

honor my pleasure thank you so much and

3568

02:59:59,610 --> 02:59:58,600

I am going to get out of here because

3569

03:00:01,650 --> 02:59:59,620

Rita and I

3570

03:00:04,740 --> 03:00:01,660

got a head down to the conscious life

3571

03:00:06,660 --> 03:00:04,750

Expo at the LAX Hilton will see all of

3572

03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:06,670

you there fade to black executive

3573

03:00:10,560 --> 03:00:08,800

producer is ritika Marie Allen Schultz

3574

03:00:13,020 --> 03:00:10,570

produced by Hill J palm Renae Dennison

3575

03:00:15,780 --> 03:00:13,030

Bob announces our Steve harder Jeeva Toa

3576

03:00:18,600 --> 03:00:15,790

mark de Kolb our webmaster is Drew the

3577

03:00:21,690 --> 03:00:18,610

geek music doug aldrich intro space boys

3578

03:00:26,130 --> 03:00:21,700

space boy music calm fade to black is

3579

03:00:28,560 --> 03:00:26,140

produced by kjsurya productions kedi are

3580

03:00:30,870 --> 03:00:28,570

a the planet this podcast own a

3581

03:00:32,160 --> 03:00:30,880

copyright of 2019 by fade to black in

3582

03:00:34,470 --> 03:00:32,170

the game change in network

3583

03:00:35,850 --> 03:00:34,480

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3584

03:00:38,040 --> 03:00:35,860

copied or used anywhere in the known

3585

03:00:39,450 --> 03:00:38,050

universe without written permission from

3586

03:00:39,990 --> 03:00:39,460

paid to block of the game changer

3587

03:00:42,060 --> 03:00:40,000

network

3588

03:00:45,000 --> 03:00:42,070

I'm your host Jimmy Church and this is

3589

03:00:46,830 --> 03:00:45,010

Bader The Fader we'll see you guys at

3590

03:00:47,940 --> 03:00:46,840

the Constance live Expo and we'll see

3591

03:00:58,300 --> 03:00:47,950

you on Monday